## As Reported by the Senate Judiciary Committee

# **132nd General Assembly**

Regular Session 2017-2018

Sub. S. B. No. 1

### **Senator LaRose**

Cosponsors: Senators Gardner, Hoagland, Bacon, Hottinger, Beagle, Oelslager, Yuko, Hite, Eklund, Manning, Burke, Terhar, Hackett, O'Brien

## A BILL

Го	amend sections 2925.01, 2925.02, 2925.03,	1
	2925.04, 2925.05, 2925.11, 2925.13, 2925.36,	2
	2929.01, 2929.13, 2929.14, 2941.1410, 3719.41,	3
	3719.99, and 4729.99 of the Revised Code to	4
	increase penalties for drug trafficking	5
	violations, drug possession violations, and	6
	aggravated funding of drug trafficking when the	7
	drug involved in the offense is a fentanyl-	8
	related compound, except for drug possession	9
	violations when the fentanyl-related compound is	10
	combined with marihuana or a Schedule III, IV,	11
	or V controlled substance and the total amount	12
	of the combination drug is less than 40 unit	13
	doses or 4 grams and the offender did not know	14
	of the fentanyl content; to revise the manner of	15
	determining sentence for certain violations of	16
	the offense of permitting drug abuse; and to add	17
	lisdexamfetamine to the list of schedule II	18
	controlled substances.	19

#### BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF OHIO:

substance that is or contains any amount of a schedule I opiate

or opium derivative;	49
(b) An amount equal to or exceeding ten grams of a	50
compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that is or contains	51
any amount of raw or gum opium;	52
(c) An amount equal to or exceeding thirty grams or ten	53
unit doses of a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance	54
that is or contains any amount of a schedule I hallucinogen	55
other than tetrahydrocannabinol or lysergic acid amide, or a	56
schedule I stimulant or depressant;	57
(d) An amount equal to or exceeding twenty grams or five	58
times the maximum daily dose in the usual dose range specified	59
in a standard pharmaceutical reference manual of a compound,	60
mixture, preparation, or substance that is or contains any	61
amount of a schedule II opiate or opium derivative;	62
(e) An amount equal to or exceeding five grams or ten unit	63
doses of a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that is	64
or contains any amount of phencyclidine;	65
(f) An amount equal to or exceeding one hundred twenty	66
grams or thirty times the maximum daily dose in the usual dose	67
range specified in a standard pharmaceutical reference manual of	68
a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that is or	69
contains any amount of a schedule II stimulant that is in a	70
final dosage form manufactured by a person authorized by the	71
"Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act," 52 Stat. 1040 (1938), 21	72
U.S.C.A. 301, as amended, and the federal drug abuse control	73
laws, as defined in section 3719.01 of the Revised Code, that is	74
or contains any amount of a schedule II depressant substance or	75
a schedule II hallucinogenic substance;	76

(g) An amount equal to or exceeding three grams of a

compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that is or contains	78
any amount of a schedule II stimulant, or any of its salts or	79
isomers, that is not in a final dosage form manufactured by a	80
person authorized by the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act	81
and the federal drug abuse control laws.	82
and one reactar aray assectioners.	02
(2) An amount equal to or exceeding one hundred twenty	83
grams or thirty times the maximum daily dose in the usual dose	84
range specified in a standard pharmaceutical reference manual of	85
a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that is or	86
contains any amount of a schedule III or IV substance other than	87
an anabolic steroid or a schedule III opiate or opium	88
derivative;	89
(2) 7	0.0
(3) An amount equal to or exceeding twenty grams or five	90
times the maximum daily dose in the usual dose range specified	91
in a standard pharmaceutical reference manual of a compound,	92
mixture, preparation, or substance that is or contains any	93
amount of a schedule III opiate or opium derivative;	94
(4) An amount equal to or exceeding two hundred fifty	95
milliliters or two hundred fifty grams of a compound, mixture,	96
preparation, or substance that is or contains any amount of a	97
schedule V substance;	98
(5) An amount equal to or exceeding two hundred solid	99
dosage units, sixteen grams, or sixteen milliliters of a	100
compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that is or contains	101
any amount of a schedule III anabolic steroid;	102
(6) For any compound, mixture, preparation, or substance	103
that is a combination of a fentanyl-related compound and any	104
other compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in	105

schedule III, schedule IV, or schedule V, if the total amount of

the combination drug involved is less than forty unit doses or	107
is less than four grams, the bulk amount of the controlled	108
substance for purposes of a violation of section 2925.11 of the	109
Revised Code is the amount specified in division (D)(1), (2),	110
(3), (4), or (5) of this section for the other schedule III, IV,	111
or V controlled substance that is combined with the fentanyl-	112
related compound.	113
(E) "Unit dose" means an amount or unit of a compound,	114
mixture, or preparation containing a controlled substance that	115
is separately identifiable and in a form that indicates that it	116
is the amount or unit by which the controlled substance is	117
separately administered to or taken by an individual.	118
(F) "Cultivate" includes planting, watering, fertilizing,	119
or tilling.	120
(G) "Drug abuse offense" means any of the following:	121
(1) A violation of division (A) of section 2913.02 that	122
constitutes theft of drugs, or a violation of section 2925.02,	123
2925.03, 2925.04, 2925.041, 2925.05, 2925.06, 2925.11, 2925.12,	124
2925.13, 2925.22, 2925.23, 2925.24, 2925.31, 2925.32, 2925.36,	125
or 2925.37 of the Revised Code;	126
(2) A violation of an existing or former law of this or	127
any other state or of the United States that is substantially	128
equivalent to any section listed in division (G)(1) of this	129
section;	130
(3) An offense under an existing or former law of this or	131
any other state, or of the United States, of which planting,	132
cultivating, harvesting, processing, making, manufacturing,	133
producing, shipping, transporting, delivering, acquiring,	134
possessing, storing, distributing, dispensing, selling, inducing	135

Sub. S. B. No. 1

Page 6

production of a drug, by propagation, extraction, chemical	163
synthesis, or compounding, or any combination of the same, and	164
includes packaging, repackaging, labeling, and other activities	165
incident to production.	166
(K) "Possess" or "possession" means having control over a	167
thing or substance, but may not be inferred solely from mere	168
access to the thing or substance through ownership or occupation	169
of the premises upon which the thing or substance is found.	170
(L) "Sample drug" means a drug or pharmaceutical	171
preparation that would be hazardous to health or safety if used	172
without the supervision of a licensed health professional	173
authorized to prescribe drugs, or a drug of abuse, and that, at	174
one time, had been placed in a container plainly marked as a	175
sample by a manufacturer.	176
(M) "Standard pharmaceutical reference manual" means the	177
current edition, with cumulative changes if any, of references	178
that are approved by the state board of pharmacy.	179
(N) "Juvenile" means a person under eighteen years of age.	180
(O) "Counterfeit controlled substance" means any of the	181
following:	182
(1) Any drug that bears, or whose container or label	183
bears, a trademark, trade name, or other identifying mark used	184
without authorization of the owner of rights to that trademark,	185
trade name, or identifying mark;	186
(2) Any unmarked or unlabeled substance that is	187
represented to be a controlled substance manufactured,	188
processed, packed, or distributed by a person other than the	189
person that manufactured, processed, packed, or distributed it;	190

(3) Any substance that is represented to be a controlled 191 substance but is not a controlled substance or is a different 192 controlled substance; 193 (4) Any substance other than a controlled substance that a 194 reasonable person would believe to be a controlled substance 195 because of its similarity in shape, size, and color, or its 196 markings, labeling, packaging, distribution, or the price for 197 which it is sold or offered for sale. 198 (P) An offense is "committed in the vicinity of a school" 199 if the offender commits the offense on school premises, in a 200 school building, or within one thousand feet of the boundaries 201 of any school premises, regardless of whether the offender knows 202 the offense is being committed on school premises, in a school 203 building, or within one thousand feet of the boundaries of any 204 school premises. 205 (Q) "School" means any school operated by a board of 206 education, any community school established under Chapter 3314. 207 of the Revised Code, or any nonpublic school for which the state 208 board of education prescribes minimum standards under section 209 3301.07 of the Revised Code, whether or not any instruction, 210 extracurricular activities, or training provided by the school 211 is being conducted at the time a criminal offense is committed. 212 (R) "School premises" means either of the following: 213 (1) The parcel of real property on which any school is 214 situated, whether or not any instruction, extracurricular 215 activities, or training provided by the school is being 216 conducted on the premises at the time a criminal offense is 217 committed; 218

(2) Any other parcel of real property that is owned or

leased by a board of education of a school, the governing	220
authority of a community school established under Chapter 3314.	221
of the Revised Code, or the governing body of a nonpublic school	222
for which the state board of education prescribes minimum	223
standards under section 3301.07 of the Revised Code and on which	224
some of the instruction, extracurricular activities, or training	225
of the school is conducted, whether or not any instruction,	226
extracurricular activities, or training provided by the school	227
is being conducted on the parcel of real property at the time a	228
criminal offense is committed.	229

- (S) "School building" means any building in which any of the instruction, extracurricular activities, or training provided by a school is conducted, whether or not any instruction, extracurricular activities, or training provided by the school is being conducted in the school building at the time a criminal offense is committed.
- (T) "Disciplinary counsel" means the disciplinary counsel 236 appointed by the board of commissioners on grievances and 237 discipline of the supreme court under the Rules for the 238 Government of the Bar of Ohio. 239
- (U) "Certified grievance committee" means a duly constituted and organized committee of the Ohio state bar association or of one or more local bar associations of the state of Ohio that complies with the criteria set forth in Rule V, section 6 of the Rules for the Government of the Bar of Ohio.
- (V) "Professional license" means any license, permit, 245 certificate, registration, qualification, admission, temporary 246 license, temporary permit, temporary certificate, or temporary 247 registration that is described in divisions (W)(1) to (36) of 248 this section and that qualifies a person as a professionally 249

Sub. S. B. No. 1

Page 10

cosmetologist's license, advanced hair designer's license,	278
advanced manicurist's license, advanced esthetician's license,	279
advanced natural hair stylist's license, cosmetology	280
instructor's license, hair design instructor's license,	281
manicurist instructor's license, esthetics instructor's license,	282
natural hair style instructor's license, independent	283
contractor's license, or tanning facility permit under Chapter	284
4713. of the Revised Code;	285
(9) A person who has been issued a license to practice	286
dentistry, a general anesthesia permit, a conscious intravenous	287
sedation permit, a limited resident's license, a limited	288
teaching license, a dental hygienist's license, or a dental	289
hygienist's teacher's certificate under Chapter 4715. of the	290
Revised Code;	291
(10) A person who has been issued an embalmer's license, a	292
funeral director's license, a funeral home license, or a	293
crematory license, or who has been registered for an embalmer's	294
or funeral director's apprenticeship under Chapter 4717. of the	295
Revised Code;	296
(11) A person who has been licensed as a registered nurse	297
or practical nurse, or who has been issued a certificate for the	298
practice of nurse-midwifery under Chapter 4723. of the Revised	299
Code;	300
(12) A person who has been licensed to practice optometry	301
or to engage in optical dispensing under Chapter 4725. of the	302
Revised Code;	303
(13) A person licensed to act as a pawnbroker under	304
Chapter 4727. of the Revised Code;	305

(14) A person licensed to act as a precious metals dealer

under Chapter 4728. of the Revised Code;	307
(15) A person licensed as a pharmacist, a pharmacy intern,	308
a wholesale distributor of dangerous drugs, or a terminal	309
distributor of dangerous drugs under Chapter 4729. of the	310
Revised Code;	311
(16) A person who is authorized to practice as a physician	312
assistant under Chapter 4730. of the Revised Code;	313
(17) A person who has been issued a certificate to	314
practice medicine and surgery, osteopathic medicine and surgery,	315
a limited branch of medicine, or podiatry under Chapter 4731. of	316
the Revised Code;	317
(18) A person licensed as a psychologist or school	318
psychologist under Chapter 4732. of the Revised Code;	319
(19) A person registered to practice the profession of	320
engineering or surveying under Chapter 4733. of the Revised	321
Code;	322
(20) A person who has been issued a license to practice	323
chiropractic under Chapter 4734. of the Revised Code;	324
(21) A person licensed to act as a real estate broker or	325
real estate salesperson under Chapter 4735. of the Revised Code;	326
(22) A person registered as a registered sanitarian under	327
Chapter 4736. of the Revised Code;	328
(23) A person licensed to operate or maintain a junkyard	329
under Chapter 4737. of the Revised Code;	330
(24) A person who has been issued a motor vehicle salvage	331
dealer's license under Chapter 4738. of the Revised Code;	332
(25) A person who has been licensed to act as a steam	333

Chapter 4759. of the Revised Code;

Sub. S. B. No. 1

Page 13

Page 14

(34) A person who has been issued a license or limited	362
permit to practice respiratory therapy under Chapter 4761. of	363
the Revised Code;	364
(35) A person who has been issued a real estate appraiser	365
certificate under Chapter 4763. of the Revised Code;	366
(36) A person who has been admitted to the bar by order of	367
the supreme court in compliance with its prescribed and	368
published rules.	369
(X) "Cocaine" means any of the following:	370
(1) A cocaine salt, isomer, or derivative, a salt of a	371
cocaine isomer or derivative, or the base form of cocaine;	372
(2) Cose leaves on a celt sempound desiretive on	373
(2) Coca leaves or a salt, compound, derivative, or	
preparation of coca leaves, including ecgonine, a salt, isomer,	374
or derivative of ecgonine, or a salt of an isomer or derivative	375
of ecgonine;	376
(3) A salt, compound, derivative, or preparation of a	377
substance identified in division (X)(1) or (2) of this section	378
that is chemically equivalent to or identical with any of those	379
substances, except that the substances shall not include	380
decocainized coca leaves or extraction of coca leaves if the	381
extractions do not contain cocaine or ecgonine.	382
(Y) "L.S.D." means lysergic acid diethylamide.	383
(Z) "Hashish" means the resin or a preparation of the	384
resin contained in marihuana, whether in solid form or in a	385
liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form.	386
(AA) "Marihuana" has the same meaning as in section	387
3719.01 of the Revised Code, except that it does not include	388
hashish.	389

(BB) An offense is "committed in the vicinity of a	390
juvenile" if the offender commits the offense within one hundred	391
feet of a juvenile or within the view of a juvenile, regardless	392
of whether the offender knows the age of the juvenile, whether	393
the offender knows the offense is being committed within one	394
hundred feet of or within view of the juvenile, or whether the	395
juvenile actually views the commission of the offense.	396
(CC) "Presumption for a prison term" or "presumption that	397
a prison term shall be imposed" means a presumption, as	398
described in division (D) of section 2929.13 of the Revised	399
Code, that a prison term is a necessary sanction for a felony in	400
order to comply with the purposes and principles of sentencing	401
under section 2929.11 of the Revised Code.	402
(DD) "Major drug offender" has the same meaning as in	403
section 2929.01 of the Revised Code.	404
(EE) "Minor drug possession offense" means either of the	405
following:	406
(1) A violation of section 2925.11 of the Revised Code as	407
it existed prior to July 1, 1996;	408
(2) A violation of section 2925.11 of the Revised Code as	409
it exists on and after July 1, 1996, that is a misdemeanor or a	410
felony of the fifth degree.	411
(FF) "Mandatory prison term" has the same meaning as in	412
section 2929.01 of the Revised Code.	413
(GG) "Adulterate" means to cause a drug to be adulterated	414
as described in section 3715.63 of the Revised Code.	415
(HH) "Public premises" means any hotel, restaurant,	416
tavern, store, arena, hall, or other place of public	417

accommodation, business, amusement, or resort.	418
(II) "Methamphetamine" means methamphetamine, any salt,	419
isomer, or salt of an isomer of methamphetamine, or any	420
compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing	421
methamphetamine or any salt, isomer, or salt of an isomer of	422
methamphetamine.	423
(JJ) "Lawful prescription" means a prescription that is	424
issued for a legitimate medical purpose by a licensed health	425
professional authorized to prescribe drugs, that is not altered	426
or forged, and that was not obtained by means of deception or by	427
the commission of any theft offense.	428
(KK) "Deception" and "theft offense" have the same	429
meanings as in section 2913.01 of the Revised Code.	430
(LL) "Fentanyl-related compound" means any of the	431
<pre>following:</pre>	432
(1) Fentanyl;	433
(2) Alpha-methylfentanyl (N-[1-(alpha-methyl-beta-	434
phenyl)ethyl-4-piperidyl  propionanilide; 1-(1-methyl-2-	435
<pre>phenylethyl) -4-(N-propanilido) piperidine);</pre>	436
(3) Alpha-methylthiofentanyl (N-[1-methyl-2-(2-	437
thienyl)ethyl-4-piperidinyl]-N- phenylpropanamide);	438
(4) Beta-hydroxyfentanyl (N-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-phenethyl-4-	439
<pre>piperidinyl]-N- phenylpropanamide);</pre>	440
(5) Beta-hydroxy-3-methylfentanyl (other name: N-[1-(2-	441
hydroxy-2-phenethyl)-3-methyl-4-piperidinyl]-N-	442
<pre>phenylpropanamide);</pre>	443
(6) 3-methylfentanyl (N-[3-methyl-1-(2-phenylethyl)-4-	444

Page 16

Sub. S. B. No. 1

As Reported by the Senate Judiciary Committee

Sub. S. B. No. 1 As Reported by the Senate Judiciary Committee	Page 17
<pre>piperidyl]-N- phenylpropanamide);</pre>	445
(7) 3-methylthiofentanyl (N-[3-methyl-1-[2-	446
(thienyl)ethyl]-4-piperidinyl]-N- phenylpropanamide);	447
(8) Para-fluorofentanyl (N-(4-fluorophenyl)-N-[1-(2-	448
<pre>phenethyl)-4-piperidinyl]propanamide;</pre>	449
(9) Thiofentanyl (N-phenyl-N-[1-(2-thienyl)ethyl-4-	450
<pre>piperidinyl]-propanamide;</pre>	451
(10) Alfentanil;	452
(11) Carfentanil;	453
(12) Remifentanil;	454
(13) Sufentanil;	455
(14) Acetyl-alpha-methylfentanyl (N-[1-(1-methyl-2-	456
<pre>phenethyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-phenylacetamide); and</pre>	457
(15) A schedule I narcotic-opiate that meets the fentanyl	458
pharmacophore requirements specified in division (A) (56) of	459
section 3719.41 of the Revised Code, including acetylfentanyl,	460
furanylfentanyl, valerylfentanyl, butyrylfentanyl,	461
isobutyrylfentanyl, 4-methoxybutyrylfentanyl, para-	462
fluorobutyrylfentanyl, acrylfentanyl, and ortho-fluorofentanyl.	463
Sec. 2925.02. (A) No person shall knowingly do any of the	464
following:	465
(1) By force, threat, or deception, administer to another	466
or induce or cause another to use a controlled substance;	467
(2) By any means, administer or furnish to another or	468
induce or cause another to use a controlled substance with	469
purpose to cause serious physical harm to the other person, or	470
with purpose to cause the other person to become drug dependent;	471

(3) By any means, administer or furnish to another or	472
induce or cause another to use a controlled substance, and	473
thereby cause serious physical harm to the other person, or	474
cause the other person to become drug dependent;	475
(4) By any means, do any of the following:	476
(a) Furnish or administer a controlled substance to a	477
juvenile who is at least two years the offender's junior, when	478
the offender knows the age of the juvenile or is reckless in	479
that regard;	480
(b) Induce or cause a juvenile who is at least two years	481
the offender's junior to use a controlled substance, when the	482
offender knows the age of the juvenile or is reckless in that	483
regard;	484
(c) Induce or cause a juvenile who is at least two years	485
the offender's junior to commit a felony drug abuse offense,	486
when the offender knows the age of the juvenile or is reckless	487
in that regard;	488
(d) Use a juvenile, whether or not the offender knows the	489
age of the juvenile, to perform any surveillance activity that	490
is intended to prevent the detection of the offender or any	491
other person in the commission of a felony drug abuse offense or	492
to prevent the arrest of the offender or any other person for	493
the commission of a felony drug abuse offense.	494
(5) By any means, furnish or administer a controlled	495
substance to a pregnant woman or induce or cause a pregnant	496
woman to use a controlled substance, when the offender knows	497
that the woman is pregnant or is reckless in that regard.	498
(B) Division (A)(1), (3), (4), or (5) of this section does	499
not apply to manufacturers, wholesalers, licensed health	500

professionals authorized to prescribe drugs, pharmacists, owners	501
of pharmacies, and other persons whose conduct is in accordance	502
with Chapters 3719., 4715., 4723., 4729., 4730., 4731., and	503
4741. of the Revised Code.	504
(C) Whoever violates this section is guilty of corrupting	505
another with drugs. The penalty for the offense shall be	506
determined as follows:	507
(1) If the offense is a violation of division (A)(1), (2),	508
(3), or $(4)$ of this section and the drug involved is any	509
compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in	510
schedule I or II, with the exception of marihuana, 1-Pentyl-3-	511
(1-naphthoyl)indole, 1-Butyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 1-[2-(4-	512
morpholinyl)ethyl]-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 5-(1,1-	513
dimethylheptyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol, and 5-	514
(1,1-dimethyloctyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol, the	515
offender shall be punished as follows:	516
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(1)(b) of	517
this section, corrupting another with drugs committed in those	518
circumstances is a felony of the second degree and, subject to	519
division (E) of this section, the court shall impose as a	520
mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a	521
felony of the second degree.	522
(b) If the offense was committed in the vicinity of a	523
school, corrupting another with drugs committed in those	524
circumstances is a felony of the first degree, and, subject to	525
division (E) of this section, the court shall impose as a	526
mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a	527
felony of the first degree.	528

(2) If the offense is a violation of division (A)(1), (2),

(3), or (4) of this section and the drug involved is any	530
compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in	531
schedule III, IV, or V, the offender shall be punished as	532
follows:	533
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(2)(b) of	534
this section, corrupting another with drugs committed in those	535
circumstances is a felony of the second degree and there is a	536
presumption for a prison term for the offense.	537
(b) If the offense was committed in the vicinity of a	538
school, corrupting another with drugs committed in those	539
circumstances is a felony of the second degree and the court	540
shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms	541
prescribed for a felony of the second degree.	542
(3) If the offense is a violation of division (A)(1), (2),	543
(3), or (4) of this section and the drug involved is marihuana,	544
1-Pentyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 1-Butyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole,	545
1-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 5-(1,1-	546
dimethylheptyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol, or 5-	547
(1,1-dimethyloctyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol, the	548
offender shall be punished as follows:	549
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(3)(b) of	550
this section, corrupting another with drugs committed in those	551
circumstances is a felony of the fourth degree and division (C)	552
of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining	553
whether to impose a prison term on the offender.	554
(b) If the offense was committed in the vicinity of a	555
school, corrupting another with drugs committed in those	556
circumstances is a felony of the third degree and division (C)	557

of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining

571

572

573

574

575

576

whether to impose a prison term on the offender.

- (4) If the offense is a violation of division (A)(5) of 560 this section and the drug involved is any compound, mixture, 561 preparation, or substance included in schedule I or II, with the 562 exception of marihuana, 1-Pentyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 1-Butyl-563 3-(1-naphthoyl) indole, 1-[2-(4-morpholinyl) ethyl] -3-(1-naphthoyl)564 naphthoyl)indole, 5-(1,1-dimethylheptyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-565 hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol, and 5-(1,1-dimethyloctyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-566 3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol, corrupting another with drugs is a 567 felony of the first degree and, subject to division (E) of this 568 section, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one 569 of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree. 570
- (5) If the offense is a violation of division (A)(5) of this section and the drug involved is any compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule III, IV, or V, corrupting another with drugs is a felony of the second degree and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the second degree.
- (6) If the offense is a violation of division (A)(5) of 577 this section and the drug involved is marihuana, 1-Pentyl-3-(1-578 naphthoyl)indole, 1-Butyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 1-[2-(4-579 morpholinyl)ethyl]-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 5-(1,1-580 dimethylheptyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol, or 5-581 (1,1-dimethyloctyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol, 582 corrupting another with drugs is a felony of the third degree 583 and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies 584 in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. 585
- (D) In addition to any prison term authorized or required 586 by division (C) or (E) of this section and sections 2929.13 and 587 2929.14 of the Revised Code and in addition to any other 588

602

603

604

605

606

607

608

609

610

611

612

613

614

sanction imposed for the offense under this section or sections	589
2929.11 to 2929.18 of the Revised Code, the court that sentences	590
an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violation	591
of division (A) of this section may suspend for not more than	592
five years the offender's driver's or commercial driver's	593
license or permit. However, if the offender pleaded guilty to or	594
was convicted of a violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised	595
Code or a substantially similar municipal ordinance or the law	596
of another state or the United States arising out of the same	597
set of circumstances as the violation, the court shall suspend	598
the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit	599
for not more than five years. The court also shall do all of the	600
following that are applicable regarding the offender:	601

- (1)(a) If the violation is a felony of the first, second, or third degree, the court shall impose upon the offender the mandatory fine specified for the offense under division (B)(1) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code unless, as specified in that division, the court determines that the offender is indigent.
- (b) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of section 3719.21 of the Revised Code, any mandatory fine imposed pursuant to division (D)(1)(a) of this section and any fine imposed for a violation of this section pursuant to division (A) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code shall be paid by the clerk of the court in accordance with and subject to the requirements of, and shall be used as specified in, division (F) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code.
- (c) If a person is charged with any violation of this 616 section that is a felony of the first, second, or third degree, 617 posts bail, and forfeits the bail, the forfeited bail shall be 618

paid by the clerk of the court pursuant to division (D)(1)(b) of	619
this section as if it were a fine imposed for a violation of	620
this section.	621
(2) If the offender is a professionally licensed person,	622
in addition to any other sanction imposed for a violation of	623
this section, the court immediately shall comply with section	624
2925.38 of the Revised Code.	625
(E) Notwithstanding the prison term otherwise authorized	626
or required for the offense under division (C) of this section	627
and sections 2929.13 and 2929.14 of the Revised Code, if the	628
violation of division (A) of this section involves the sale,	629
offer to sell, or possession of a schedule I or II controlled	630
substance, with the exception of marihuana, 1-Pentyl-3-(1-	631
naphthoyl)indole, 1-Butyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 1-[2-(4-	632
morpholinyl)ethyl]-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 5-(1,1-	633
dimethylheptyl) $-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol, and 5-$	634
(1,1-dimethyloctyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol, and	635
if the court imposing sentence upon the offender finds that the	636
offender as a result of the violation is a major drug offender	637
and is guilty of a specification of the type described in	638
division (A) of section 2941.1410 of the Revised Code, the	639
court, in lieu of the prison term that otherwise is authorized	640
or required, shall impose upon the offender the mandatory prison	641
term specified in division (B)(3)(a) of section 2929.14 of the	642
Revised Code.	643
(F)(1) If the sentencing court suspends the offender's	644
driver's or commercial driver's license or permit under division	645
(D) of this section, the offender, at any time after the	646
expiration of two years from the day on which the offender's	647

sentence was imposed or from the day on which the offender

the offender or another person.

finally was released from a prison term under the sentence,	649
whichever is later, may file a motion with the sentencing court	650
requesting termination of the suspension. Upon the filing of the	651
motion and the court's finding of good cause for the	652
determination, the court may terminate the suspension.	653
(2) Any offender who received a mandatory suspension of	654
the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit	655
under this section prior to the effective date of this amendment	656
September 13, 2016, may file a motion with the sentencing court	657
requesting the termination of the suspension. However, an	658
offender who pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation	659
of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially	660
similar municipal ordinance or law of another state or the	661
United States that arose out of the same set of circumstances as	662
the violation for which the offender's license or permit was	663
suspended under this section shall not file such a motion.	664
Upon the filing of a motion under division (F)(2) of this	665
section, the sentencing court, in its discretion, may terminate	666
the suspension.	667
Sec. 2925.03. (A) No person shall knowingly do any of the	668
following:	669
(1) Sell or offer to sell a controlled substance or a	670
controlled substance analog;	671
(2) Prepare for shipment, ship, transport, deliver,	672
prepare for distribution, or distribute a controlled substance	673
or a controlled substance analog, when the offender knows or has	674
reasonable cause to believe that the controlled substance or a	675
controlled substance analog is intended for sale or resale by	676

(B) This section does not apply to any of the following:	678
(1) Manufacturers, licensed health professionals	679
authorized to prescribe drugs, pharmacists, owners of	680
pharmacies, and other persons whose conduct is in accordance	681
with Chapters 3719., 4715., 4723., 4729., 4730., 4731., and	682
4741. of the Revised Code;	683
(2) If the offense involves an anabolic steroid, any	684
person who is conducting or participating in a research project	685
involving the use of an anabolic steroid if the project has been	686
approved by the United States food and drug administration;	687
(3) Any person who sells, offers for sale, prescribes,	688
dispenses, or administers for livestock or other nonhuman	689
species an anabolic steroid that is expressly intended for	690
administration through implants to livestock or other nonhuman	691
species and approved for that purpose under the "Federal Food,	692
Drug, and Cosmetic Act," 52 Stat. 1040 (1938), 21 U.S.C.A. 301,	693
as amended, and is sold, offered for sale, prescribed,	694
dispensed, or administered for that purpose in accordance with	695
that act.	696
(C) Whoever violates division (A) of this section is	697
guilty of one of the following:	698
(1) If the drug involved in the violation is any compound,	699
mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule I or	700
schedule II, with the exception of marihuana, cocaine, L.S.D.,	701
heroin, any fentanyl-related compound, hashish, and any	702
controlled substance-analogs analog, whoever violates division	703
(A) of this section is guilty of aggravated trafficking in	704
drugs. The penalty for the offense shall be determined as	705
follows:	706

(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(1)(b),	707
(c), (d), (e), or (f) of this section, aggravated trafficking in	708
drugs is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (C) of	709
section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining	710
whether to impose a prison term on the offender.	711

- (b) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(1)(c),

  (d), (e), or (f) of this section, if the offense was committed

  713
  in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile,

  714
  aggravated trafficking in drugs is a felony of the third degree,

  715
  and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies

  716
  in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender.

  717
- (c) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 718 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds the bulk amount 719 but is less than five times the bulk amount, aggravated 720 trafficking in drugs is a felony of the third degree, and, 721 except as otherwise provided in this division, there is a 722 presumption for a prison term for the offense. If aggravated 723 trafficking in drugs is a felony of the third degree under this 724 division and if the offender two or more times previously has 725 been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a felony drug abuse 726 offense, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one 727 of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the third degree. 728 If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if 729 the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the 730 vicinity of a juvenile, aggravated trafficking in drugs is a 731 felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a 732 mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a 733 felony of the second degree. 734
- (d) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 735 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds five times the 736

748

749

750

751

752

753

oulk amount but is less than fifty times the bulk amount,	737
aggravated trafficking in drugs is a felony of the second	738
degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term	739
one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the second	740
degree. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range	741
and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or	742
in the vicinity of a juvenile, aggravated trafficking in drugs	743
is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a	744
mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a	745
felony of the first degree.	746

- (e) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty times the bulk amount but is less than one hundred times the bulk amount and regardless of whether the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, aggravated trafficking in drugs is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree.
- (f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds 755 one hundred times the bulk amount and regardless of whether the 756 offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the 757 vicinity of a juvenile, aggravated trafficking in drugs is a 758 felony of the first degree, the offender is a major drug 759 offender, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term 760 the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of the first 761 degree. 762
- (2) If the drug involved in the violation is any compound,
  mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule III, IV,
  or V, whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of
  trafficking in drugs. The penalty for the offense shall be
  766

determined as follows:

- (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(2)(b), 768
  (c), (d), or (e) of this section, trafficking in drugs is a 769
  felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 770
  of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a 771
  prison term on the offender. 772
- (b) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(2)(c),

  (d), or (e) of this section, if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in drugs is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender.
- (c) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds the bulk amount but is less than five times the bulk amount, trafficking in drugs is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term for the offense. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in drugs is a felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense.
- (d) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds five times the bulk amount but is less than fifty times the bulk amount, trafficking in drugs is a felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in drugs is a felony of the

offender.

second degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for	797
the offense.	798
(e) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the	799
amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty times the	800
bulk amount, trafficking in drugs is a felony of the second	801
degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term	802
one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the second	803
degree. If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	804
fifty times the bulk amount and if the offense was committed in	805
the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile,	806
trafficking in drugs is a felony of the first degree, and the	807
court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison	808
terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree.	809
(3) If the drug involved in the violation is marihuana or	810
a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing	811
marihuana other than hashish, whoever violates division (A) of	812
this section is guilty of trafficking in marihuana. The penalty	813
for the offense shall be determined as follows:	814
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(3)(b),	815
(c), (d), (e), (f), (g), or (h) of this section, trafficking in	816
marihuana is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of	817
section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining	818
whether to impose a prison term on the offender.	819
(b) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(3)(c),	820
(d), (e), (f), (g), or (h) of this section, if the offense was	821
committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a	822
juvenile, trafficking in marihuana is a felony of the fourth	823
degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code	824
applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the	825

- (c) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 827 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds two hundred grams 828 but is less than one thousand grams, trafficking in marihuana is 829 a felony of the fourth degree, and division (B) of section 830 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to 8.31 impose a prison term on the offender. If the amount of the drug 832 involved is within that range and if the offense was committed 833 in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, 834 trafficking in marihuana is a felony of the third degree, and 835 division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in 836 determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. 837
- (d) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 838 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds one thousand grams 839 but is less than five thousand grams, trafficking in marihuana 840 is a felony of the third degree, and division (C) of section 841 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to 842 impose a prison term on the offender. If the amount of the drug 843 involved is within that range and if the offense was committed 844 in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, 845 trafficking in marihuana is a felony of the second degree, and 846 there is a presumption that a prison term shall be imposed for 847 the offense. 848
- (e) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 849 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds five thousand 850 grams but is less than twenty thousand grams, trafficking in 851 marihuana is a felony of the third degree, and there is a 852 presumption that a prison term shall be imposed for the offense. 853 If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if 854 the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the 855 vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in marihuana is a felony of 856 the second degree, and there is a presumption that a prison term 857

870

871

872

873

874

875

876

877

878

879

880

shall be imposed for the offense.

- (f) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 859 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds twenty thousand 860 grams but is less than forty thousand grams, trafficking in 861 marihuana is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall 862 impose a mandatory prison term of five, six, seven, or eight 863 years. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range 864 and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or 865 in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in marihuana is a 866 867 felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term the maximum prison term prescribed for a 868 felony of the first degree. 869
- (g) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds forty thousand grams, trafficking in marihuana is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of the second degree. If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds forty thousand grams and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in marihuana is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of the first degree.
- (h) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the
  offense involves a gift of twenty grams or less of marihuana,
  trafficking in marihuana is a minor misdemeanor upon a first
  offense and a misdemeanor of the third degree upon a subsequent
  offense. If the offense involves a gift of twenty grams or less
  of marihuana and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of
  a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in

  881

marihuana is a misdemeanor of the third degree. 888 (4) If the drug involved in the violation is cocaine or a 889 compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing cocaine, 890 whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of 891 trafficking in cocaine. The penalty for the offense shall be 892 determined as follows: 893 (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(4)(b), 894 (c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, trafficking in 895 cocaine is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of 896 section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining 897 whether to impose a prison term on the offender. 898 (b) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(4)(c), 899 (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, if the offense was 900 committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a 901 juvenile, trafficking in cocaine is a felony of the fourth 902 degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code 903 applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the 904 offender. 905 (c) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 906 907 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds five grams but is less than ten grams of cocaine, trafficking in cocaine is a 908 felony of the fourth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 909 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a 910 prison term for the offense. If the amount of the drug involved 911 is within that range and if the offense was committed in the 912 vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, 913 trafficking in cocaine is a felony of the third degree, and 914 there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. 915

(d) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the

amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds ten grams but is	917
less than twenty grams of cocaine, trafficking in cocaine is a	918
felony of the third degree, and, except as otherwise provided in	919
this division, there is a presumption for a prison term for the	920
offense. If trafficking in cocaine is a felony of the third	921
degree under this division and if the offender two or more times	922
previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a felony	923
drug abuse offense, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison	924
term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the	925
third degree. If the amount of the drug involved is within that	926
range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a	927
school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in cocaine	928
is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as	929
a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a	930
felony of the second degree.	931

- (e) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds twenty grams but is less than twenty-seven grams of cocaine, trafficking in cocaine is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the second degree. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in cocaine is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree.
- (f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds

  twenty-seven grams but is less than one hundred grams of cocaine

  and regardless of whether the offense was committed in the

  vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile,

  944

976

trafficking in cocaine is a felony of the first degree, and the	948
court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison	949
terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree.	950
(g) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	951
one hundred grams of cocaine and regardless of whether the	952
offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the	953
vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in cocaine is a felony of	954
the first degree, the offender is a major drug offender, and the	955
court shall impose as a mandatory prison term the maximum prison	956
term prescribed for a felony of the first degree.	957
(5) If the drug involved in the violation is L.S.D. or a	958
compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing L.S.D.,	959
whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of	960
trafficking in L.S.D. The penalty for the offense shall be	961
determined as follows:	962
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(5)(b),	963
(c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, trafficking in	964
L.S.D. is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of	965
section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining	966
whether to impose a prison term on the offender.	967
(b) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(5)(c),	968
(d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, if the offense was	969
committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a	970
juvenile, trafficking in L.S.D. is a felony of the fourth	971
degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code	972
applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the	973
offender.	974

(c) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the

amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds ten unit doses but

is less than fifty unit doses of L.S.D. in a solid form or 977 equals or exceeds one gram but is less than five grams of L.S.D. 978 in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate 979 form, trafficking in L.S.D. is a felony of the fourth degree, 980 and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies 981 in determining whether to impose a prison term for the offense. 982 If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if 983 the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the 984 vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in L.S.D. is a felony of the 985 third degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for 986 the offense. 987

- (d) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 988 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty unit doses 989 but is less than two hundred fifty unit doses of L.S.D. in a 990 solid form or equals or exceeds five grams but is less than 991 twenty-five grams of L.S.D. in a liquid concentrate, liquid 992 extract, or liquid distillate form, trafficking in L.S.D. is a 993 felony of the third degree, and, except as otherwise provided in 994 this division, there is a presumption for a prison term for the 995 offense. If trafficking in L.S.D. is a felony of the third 996 degree under this division and if the offender two or more times 997 previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a felony 998 drug abuse offense, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison 999 term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the 1000 third degree. If the amount of the drug involved is within that 1001 range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a 1002 school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in L.S.D. 1003 is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as 1004 a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a 1005 felony of the second degree. 1006
  - (e) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the

amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds two hundred fifty	1008
unit doses but is less than one thousand unit doses of L.S.D. in	1009
a solid form or equals or exceeds twenty-five grams but is less	1010
than one hundred grams of L.S.D. in a liquid concentrate, liquid	1011
extract, or liquid distillate form, trafficking in L.S.D. is a	1012
felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a	1013
mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a	1014
felony of the second degree. If the amount of the drug involved	1015
is within that range and if the offense was committed in the	1016
vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile,	1017
trafficking in L.S.D. is a felony of the first degree, and the	1018
court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison	1019
terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree.	1020

- (f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds 1021 one thousand unit doses but is less than five thousand unit 1022 doses of L.S.D. in a solid form or equals or exceeds one hundred 1023 grams but is less than five hundred grams of L.S.D. in a liquid 1024 concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form and 1025 regardless of whether the offense was committed in the vicinity 1026 of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in 1027 L.S.D. is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall 1028 impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms 1029 prescribed for a felony of the first degree. 1030
- (g) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds 1031 five thousand unit doses of L.S.D. in a solid form or equals or 1032 exceeds five hundred grams of L.S.D. in a liquid concentrate, 1033 liquid extract, or liquid distillate form and regardless of 1034 whether the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or 1035 in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in L.S.D. is a felony 1036 of the first degree, the offender is a major drug offender, and 1037 the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term the maximum 1038

prison term prescribed for a felony of the first degree.

- (6) If the drug involved in the violation is heroin or a 1040 compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing heroin, 1041 whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of 1042 trafficking in heroin. The penalty for the offense shall be 1043 determined as follows:
- (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(6)(b), 1045 (c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, trafficking in 1046 heroin is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of 1047 section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining 1048 whether to impose a prison term on the offender. 1049
- (b) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(6)(c), 1050 (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, if the offense was 1051 committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a 1052 juvenile, trafficking in heroin is a felony of the fourth 1053 degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code 1054 applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the 1055 offender.
- (c) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 1057 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds ten unit doses but 1058 is less than fifty unit doses or equals or exceeds one gram but 1059 is less than five grams, trafficking in heroin is a felony of 1060 the fourth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the 1061 Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison 1062 term for the offense. If the amount of the drug involved is 1063 within that range and if the offense was committed in the 1064 vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, 1065 trafficking in heroin is a felony of the third degree, and there 1066 is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. 1067

- (d) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 1068 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty unit doses 1069 but is less than one hundred unit doses or equals or exceeds 1070 five grams but is less than ten grams, trafficking in heroin is 1071 a felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption for a 1072 prison term for the offense. If the amount of the drug involved 1073 is within that range and if the offense was committed in the 1074 vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, 1075 trafficking in heroin is a felony of the second degree, and 1076 there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. 1077
- (e) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 1078 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds one hundred unit 1079 doses but is less than five hundred unit doses or equals or 1080 exceeds ten grams but is less than fifty grams, trafficking in 1081 heroin is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall 1082 impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms 1083 prescribed for a felony of the second degree. If the amount of 1084 the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was 1085 committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a 1086 juvenile, trafficking in heroin is a felony of the first degree, 1087 and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the 1088 prison terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree. 1089
- (f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds 1090 five hundred unit doses but is less than one thousand unit doses 1091 or equals or exceeds fifty grams but is less than one hundred 1092 grams and regardless of whether the offense was committed in the 1093 vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, 1094 trafficking in heroin is a felony of the first degree, and the 1095 court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison 1096 terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree. 1097

(g) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	1098
one thousand unit doses or equals or exceeds one hundred grams	1099
and regardless of whether the offense was committed in the	1100
vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile,	1101
trafficking in heroin is a felony of the first degree, the	1102
offender is a major drug offender, and the court shall impose as	1103
a mandatory prison term the maximum prison term prescribed for a	1104
felony of the first degree.	1105
(7) If the drug involved in the violation is hashish or a	1106
compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing hashish,	1107
whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of	1108
trafficking in hashish. The penalty for the offense shall be	1109
determined as follows:	1110
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(7)(b),	1111

- (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(7)(b),

  (c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, trafficking in

  1112

  hashish is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of

  section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining

  1114

  whether to impose a prison term on the offender.

  1115
- (b) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(7)(c), 1116
  (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, if the offense was 1117
  committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a 1118
  juvenile, trafficking in hashish is a felony of the fourth 1119
  degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code 1120
  applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the 1121
  offender. 1122
- (c) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 1123 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds ten grams but is 1124 less than fifty grams of hashish in a solid form or equals or 1125 exceeds two grams but is less than ten grams of hashish in a 1126 liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, 1127

trafficking in hashish is a felony of the fourth degree, and	1128
division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in	1129
determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. If	1130
the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the	1131
offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the	1132
vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in hashish is a felony of	1133
the third degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the	1134
Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison	1135
term on the offender.	1136

- (d) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 1137 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty grams but is 1138 less than two hundred fifty grams of hashish in a solid form or 1139 equals or exceeds ten grams but is less than fifty grams of 1140 hashish in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid 1141 distillate form, trafficking in hashish is a felony of the third 1142 degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code 1143 applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the 1144 offender. If the amount of the drug involved is within that 1145 range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a 1146 school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in hashish 1147 is a felony of the second degree, and there is a presumption 1148 that a prison term shall be imposed for the offense. 1149
- (e) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 1150 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds two hundred fifty 1151 grams but is less than one thousand grams of hashish in a solid 1152 form or equals or exceeds fifty grams but is less than two 1153 hundred grams of hashish in a liquid concentrate, liquid 1154 extract, or liquid distillate form, trafficking in hashish is a 1155 felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption that a 1156 prison term shall be imposed for the offense. If the amount of 1157 the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was 1158

committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a	1159
juvenile, trafficking in hashish is a felony of the second	1160
degree, and there is a presumption that a prison term shall be	1161
imposed for the offense.	1162

- (f) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 1163 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds one thousand grams 1164 but is less than two thousand grams of hashish in a solid form 1165 or equals or exceeds two hundred grams but is less than four 1166 hundred grams of hashish in a liquid concentrate, liquid 1167 extract, or liquid distillate form, trafficking in hashish is a 1168 felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose a 1169 mandatory prison term of five, six, seven, or eight years. If 1170 the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the 1171 offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the 1172 vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in hashish is a felony of 1173 the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory 1174 prison term the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of 1175 the first degree. 1176
- (g) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 1177 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds two thousand grams 1178 of hashish in a solid form or equals or exceeds four hundred 1179 grams of hashish in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or 1180 liquid distillate form, trafficking in hashish is a felony of 1181 the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory 1182 prison term the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of 1183 the second degree. If the amount of the drug involved equals or 1184 exceeds two thousand grams of hashish in a solid form or equals 1185 or exceeds four hundred grams of hashish in a liquid 1186 concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form and if 1187 the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the 1188 vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in hashish is a felony of 1189

the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory	1190
prison term the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of	1191
the first degree.	1192
(8) If the drug involved in the violation is a controlled	1193
substance analog or compound, mixture, preparation, or substance	1194
that contains a controlled substance analog, whoever violates	1195
division (A) of this section is guilty of trafficking in a	1196
controlled substance analog. The penalty for the offense shall	1197
be determined as follows:	1198
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(8)(b),	1199
(c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, trafficking in a	1200
controlled substance analog is a felony of the fifth degree, and	1201
division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in	1202
determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender.	1203
(b) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(8)(c),	1204
(d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, if the offense was	1205
committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a	1206
juvenile, trafficking in a controlled substance analog is a	1207
felony of the fourth degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13	1208
of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a	1209
prison term on the offender.	1210
(c) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the	1211
amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds ten grams but is	1212
less than twenty grams, trafficking in a controlled substance	1213
analog is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (B) of	1214
section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining	1215
whether to impose a prison term for the offense. If the amount	1216
of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was	1217
committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a	1218

juvenile, trafficking in a controlled substance analog is a

felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption for a 1220 prison term for the offense. 1221

- (d) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 1222 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds twenty grams but 1223 is less than thirty grams, trafficking in a controlled substance 1224 analog is a felony of the third degree, and there is a 1225 presumption for a prison term for the offense. If the amount of 1226 the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was 1227 committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a 1228 1229 juvenile, trafficking in a controlled substance analog is a felony of the second degree, and there is a presumption for a 1230 prison term for the offense. 1231
- (e) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 1232 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds thirty grams but 1233 is less than forty grams, trafficking in a controlled substance 1234 analog is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall 1235 impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms 1236 prescribed for a felony of the second degree. If the amount of 1237 the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was 1238 committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a 1239 juvenile, trafficking in a controlled substance analog is a 1240 1241 felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a 1242 felony of the first degree. 1243
- (f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds

  forty grams but is less than fifty grams and regardless of

  whether the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or

  in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in a controlled

  substance analog is a felony of the first degree, and the court

  shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms

  1249

prescribed for a felony of the first degree.	1250
(g) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	1251
fifty grams and regardless of whether the offense was committed	1252
in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile,	1253
trafficking in a controlled substance analog is a felony of the	1254
first degree, the offender is a major drug offender, and the	1255
court shall impose as a mandatory prison term the maximum prison	1256
term prescribed for a felony of the first degree.	1257
(9) If the drug involved in the violation is a fentanyl-	1258
related compound or a compound, mixture, preparation, or	1259
substance containing a fentanyl-related compound, whoever	1260
violates division (A) of this section is quilty of trafficking	1261
in a fentanyl-related compound. The penalty for the offense	1262
<pre>shall be determined as follows:</pre>	1263
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(9)(b),	1264
(c), (d), (e), (f), (g), or (h) of this section, trafficking in	1265
a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the fifth degree, and	1266
division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in	1267
determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender.	1268
(b) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(9)(c),	1269
(d), (e), (f), (g), or (h) of this section, if the offense was	1270
committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a	1271
juvenile, trafficking in a fentanyl-related compound is a felony	1272
of the fourth degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the	1273
Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison	1274
term on the offender.	1275
(c) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the	1276
amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds ten unit doses but	1277
is loss than fifty unit doses or equals or exceeds one gram but	1279

<u>is less than five grams, trafficking in a fentanyl-related</u>	1279
compound is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (B) of	1280
section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining	1281
whether to impose a prison term for the offense. If the amount	1282
of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was	1283
committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a	1284
juvenile, trafficking in a fentanyl-related compound is a felony	1285
of the third degree, and there is a presumption for a prison	1286
term for the offense.	1287
(d) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the	1288
amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty unit doses	1289
but is less than one hundred unit doses or equals or exceeds	1290
five grams but is less than ten grams, trafficking in a	1291
fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the third degree, and	1292
there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. If the	1293
amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the	1294
offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the	1295
vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in a fentanyl-related	1296
compound is a felony of the second degree, and there is a	1297
presumption for a prison term for the offense.	1298
(e) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the	1299
amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds one hundred unit	1300
doses but is less than two hundred unit doses or equals or	1301
exceeds ten grams but is less than twenty grams, trafficking in	1302
a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the second degree,	1303
and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the	1304
prison terms prescribed for a felony of the second degree. If	1305
the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the	1306
offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the	1307
vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in a fentanyl-related	1308
compound is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall	1309

<pre>impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms</pre>	1310
prescribed for a felony of the first degree.	1311
(f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	1312
two hundred unit doses but is less than five hundred unit doses	1313
or equals or exceeds twenty grams but is less than fifty grams	1314
and regardless of whether the offense was committed in the	1315
vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile,	1316
trafficking in a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the	1317
first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison	1318
term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the	1319
first degree.	1320
(g) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	1321
five hundred unit doses but is less than one thousand unit doses	1322
or equals or exceeds fifty grams but is less than one hundred	1323
grams and regardless of whether the offense was committed in the	1324
vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile,	1325
trafficking in a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the	1326
first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison	1327
term the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of the	1328
<pre>first degree.</pre>	1329
(h) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	1330
one thousand unit doses or equals or exceeds one hundred grams	1331
and regardless of whether the offense was committed in the	1332
vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile,	1333
trafficking in a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the	1334
first degree, the offender is a major drug offender, and the	1335
court shall impose as a mandatory prison term the maximum prison	1336
term prescribed for a felony of the first degree.	1337
(D) In addition to any prison term authorized or required	1338
by division (C) of this section and sections 2929.13 and 2929.14	1339

of the Revised Code, and in addition to any other sanction	1340
imposed for the offense under this section or sections 2929.11	1341
to 2929.18 of the Revised Code, the court that sentences an	1342
offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violation of	1343
division (A) of this section may suspend the driver's or	1344
commercial driver's license or permit of the offender in	1345
accordance with division (G) of this section. However, if the	1346
offender pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation of	1347
section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially similar	1348
municipal ordinance or the law of another state or the United	1349
States arising out of the same set of circumstances as the	1350
violation, the court shall suspend the offender's driver's or	1351
commercial driver's license or permit in accordance with	1352
division (G) of this section. If applicable, the court also	1353
shall do the following:	1354

(1) If the violation of division (A) of this section is a 1355 felony of the first, second, or third degree, the court shall 1356 impose upon the offender the mandatory fine specified for the 1357 offense under division (B)(1) of section 2929.18 of the Revised 1358 Code unless, as specified in that division, the court determines 1359 that the offender is indigent. Except as otherwise provided in 1360 division (H)(1) of this section, a mandatory fine or any other 1361 fine imposed for a violation of this section is subject to 1362 division (F) of this section. If a person is charged with a 1363 violation of this section that is a felony of the first, second, 1364 or third degree, posts bail, and forfeits the bail, the clerk of 1365 the court shall pay the forfeited bail pursuant to divisions (D) 1366 (1) and (F) of this section, as if the forfeited bail was a fine 1367 imposed for a violation of this section. If any amount of the 1368 forfeited bail remains after that payment and if a fine is 1369 imposed under division (H)(1) of this section, the clerk of the 1370

court shall pay the remaining amount of the forfeited bail	1371
pursuant to divisions (H)(2) and (3) of this section, as if that	1372
remaining amount was a fine imposed under division (H)(1) of	1373
this section.	1374
(2) If the offender is a professionally licensed person,	1375
the court immediately shall comply with section 2925.38 of the	1376
Revised Code.	1377

- (E) When a person is charged with the sale of or offer to 1378 sell a bulk amount or a multiple of a bulk amount of a 1379 controlled substance, the jury, or the court trying the accused, 1380 shall determine the amount of the controlled substance involved 1381 at the time of the offense and, if a quilty verdict is returned, 1382 shall return the findings as part of the verdict. In any such 1383 case, it is unnecessary to find and return the exact amount of 1384 the controlled substance involved, and it is sufficient if the 1385 finding and return is to the effect that the amount of the 1386 controlled substance involved is the requisite amount, or that 1387 the amount of the controlled substance involved is less than the 1388 requisite amount. 1389
- (F) (1) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of section 1390 3719.21 of the Revised Code and except as provided in division 1391 (H) of this section, the clerk of the court shall pay any 1392 mandatory fine imposed pursuant to division (D)(1) of this 1393 section and any fine other than a mandatory fine that is imposed 1394 for a violation of this section pursuant to division (A) or (B) 1395 (5) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code to the county, 1396 township, municipal corporation, park district, as created 1397 pursuant to section 511.18 or 1545.04 of the Revised Code, or 1398 state law enforcement agencies in this state that primarily were 1399 responsible for or involved in making the arrest of, and in 1400

1426

1427

1428

mandatory fine so imposed to a law enforcement agency unless the	1402
agency has adopted a written internal control policy under	1403
division (F)(2) of this section that addresses the use of the	1404
fine moneys that it receives. Each agency shall use the	1405
mandatory fines so paid to subsidize the agency's law	1406
enforcement efforts that pertain to drug offenses, in accordance	1407
with the written internal control policy adopted by the	1408
recipient agency under division (F)(2) of this section.	1409
(2) Prior to receiving any fine moneys under division (F)	1410
(1) of this section or division (B) of section 2925.42 of the	1411
Revised Code, a law enforcement agency shall adopt a written	1412
internal control policy that addresses the agency's use and	1413
disposition of all fine moneys so received and that provides for	1414
the keeping of detailed financial records of the receipts of	1415
those fine moneys, the general types of expenditures made out of	1416
those fine moneys, and the specific amount of each general type	1417
of expenditure. The policy shall not provide for or permit the	1418
identification of any specific expenditure that is made in an	1419
ongoing investigation. All financial records of the receipts of	1420
those fine moneys, the general types of expenditures made out of	1421
those fine moneys, and the specific amount of each general type	1422
of expenditure by an agency are public records open for	1423
inspection under section 149.43 of the Revised Code.	1424
Additionally, a written internal control policy adopted under	1425

prosecuting, the offender. However, the clerk shall not pay a

(3) As used in division (F) of this section:

adopted it shall comply with it.

this division is such a public record, and the agency that

(a) "Law enforcement agencies" includes, but is not 1429 limited to, the state board of pharmacy and the office of a 1430

1460

prosecutor.	1431
(b) "Prosecutor" has the same meaning as in section	1432
2935.01 of the Revised Code.	1433
(G)(1) If the sentencing court suspends the offender's	1434
driver's or commercial driver's license or permit under division	1435
(D) of this section or any other provision of this chapter, the	1436
court shall suspend the license, by order, for not more than	1437
five years. If an offender's driver's or commercial driver's	1438
license or permit is suspended pursuant to this division, the	1439
offender, at any time after the expiration of two years from the	1440
day on which the offender's sentence was imposed or from the day	1441
on which the offender finally was released from a prison term	1442
under the sentence, whichever is later, may file a motion with	1443
the sentencing court requesting termination of the suspension;	1444
upon the filing of such a motion and the court's finding of good	1445
cause for the termination, the court may terminate the	1446
suspension.	1447
(2) Any offender who received a mandatory suspension of	1448
the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit	1449
under this section prior to the effective date of this amendment	1450
September 13, 2016, may file a motion with the sentencing court	1451
requesting the termination of the suspension. However, an	1452
offender who pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation	1453
of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially	1454
similar municipal ordinance or law of another state or the	1455
United States that arose out of the same set of circumstances as	1456
the violation for which the offender's license or permit was	1457
suspended under this section shall not file such a motion.	1458

Upon the filing of a motion under division (G)(2) of this

section, the sentencing court, in its discretion, may terminate

the suspension.

(H)(1) In addition to any prison term authorized or 1462 required by division (C) of this section and sections 2929.13 1463 and 2929.14 of the Revised Code, in addition to any other 1464 penalty or sanction imposed for the offense under this section 1465 or sections 2929.11 to 2929.18 of the Revised Code, and in 1466 addition to the forfeiture of property in connection with the 1467 offense as prescribed in Chapter 2981. of the Revised Code, the 1468 court that sentences an offender who is convicted of or pleads 1469 quilty to a violation of division (A) of this section may impose 1470 upon the offender an additional fine specified for the offense 1471 in division (B)(4) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code. A 1472 fine imposed under division (H)(1) of this section is not 1473 subject to division (F) of this section and shall be used solely 1474 for the support of one or more eligible community addiction 1475 services providers in accordance with divisions (H)(2) and (3) 1476 of this section. 1477

(2) The court that imposes a fine under division (H)(1) of 1478 this section shall specify in the judgment that imposes the fine 1479 one or more eligible community addiction services providers for 1480 the support of which the fine money is to be used. No community 1481 addiction services provider shall receive or use money paid or 1482 collected in satisfaction of a fine imposed under division (H) 1483 (1) of this section unless the services provider is specified in 1484 the judgment that imposes the fine. No community addiction 1485 services provider shall be specified in the judgment unless the 1486 services provider is an eligible community addiction services 1487 provider and, except as otherwise provided in division (H)(2) of 1488 this section, unless the services provider is located in the 1489 county in which the court that imposes the fine is located or in 1490 a county that is immediately contiguous to the county in which 1491

that court is located. If no eligible community addiction	1492
services provider is located in any of those counties, the	1493
judgment may specify an eligible community addiction services	1494
provider that is located anywhere within this state.	1495

- (3) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of section 1496 3719.21 of the Revised Code, the clerk of the court shall pay 1497 any fine imposed under division (H)(1) of this section to the 1498 eligible community addiction services provider specified 1499 pursuant to division (H)(2) of this section in the judgment. The 1500 eligible community addiction services provider that receives the 1501 fine moneys shall use the moneys only for the alcohol and drug 1502 addiction services identified in the application for 1503 certification of services under section 5119.36 of the Revised 1504 Code or in the application for a license under section 5119.391 1505 of the Revised Code filed with the department of mental health 1506 and addiction services by the community addiction services 1507 provider specified in the judgment. 1508
- (4) Each community addiction services provider that 1509 receives in a calendar year any fine moneys under division (H) 1510 (3) of this section shall file an annual report covering that 1511 calendar year with the court of common pleas and the board of 1512 county commissioners of the county in which the services 1513 provider is located, with the court of common pleas and the 1514 board of county commissioners of each county from which the 1515 services provider received the moneys if that county is 1516 different from the county in which the services provider is 1517 located, and with the attorney general. The community addiction 1518 services provider shall file the report no later than the first 1519 day of March in the calendar year following the calendar year in 1520 which the services provider received the fine moneys. The report 1521 shall include statistics on the number of persons served by the 1522

community addiction services provider, identify the types of	1523
alcohol and drug addiction services provided to those persons,	1524
and include a specific accounting of the purposes for which the	1525
fine moneys received were used. No information contained in the	1526
report shall identify, or enable a person to determine the	1527
identity of, any person served by the community addiction	1528
services provider. Each report received by a court of common	1529
pleas, a board of county commissioners, or the attorney general	1530
is a public record open for inspection under section 149.43 of	1531
the Revised Code.	1532
(5) As used in divisions (H)(1) to (5) of this section:	1533
(5) As used in divisions (n) (1) to (5) of this section.	1333
(a) "Community addiction services provider" and "alcohol	1534
and drug addiction services" have the same meanings as in	1535
section 5119.01 of the Revised Code.	1536
(b) "Eligible community addiction services provider" means	1537
a community addiction services provider, as defined in section	1538
5119.01 of the Revised Code, or a community addiction services	1539
provider that maintains a methadone treatment program licensed	1540
under section 5119.391 of the Revised Code.	1541
(I) As used in this section, "drug" includes any substance	1542
that is represented to be a drug.	1543
(J) It is an affirmative defense to a charge of	1544
trafficking in a controlled substance analog under division (C)	1545
(8) of this section that the person charged with violating that	1546
	1547
offense sold or offered to sell, or prepared for shipment,	
shipped, transported, delivered, prepared for distribution, or	1548
distributed an item described in division (HH)(2)(a), (b), or (c) of section 3719.01 of the Revised Code.	1549
	1550

Sec. 2925.04. (A) No person shall knowingly cultivate

1580

marihuana or knowingly manufacture or otherwise engage in any	1552
part of the production of a controlled substance.	1553
(B) This section does not apply to any person listed in	1554
division (B)(1), (2), or (3) of section 2925.03 of the Revised	1555
Code to the extent and under the circumstances described in	1556
those divisions.	1557
chose divisions.	1007
(C)(1) Whoever commits a violation of division (A) of this	1558
section that involves any drug other than marihuana is guilty of	1559
illegal manufacture of drugs, and whoever commits a violation of	1560
division (A) of this section that involves marihuana is guilty	1561
of illegal cultivation of marihuana.	1562
(2) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the	1563
drug involved in the violation of division (A) of this section	1564
is any compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in	1565
schedule I or II, with the exception of methamphetamine or	1566
marihuana, illegal manufacture of drugs is a felony of the	1567
second degree, and, subject to division (E) of this section, the	1568
court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison	1569
terms prescribed for a felony of the second degree.	1570
If the drug involved in the violation is any compound,	1571
mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule I or II,	1572
with the exception of methamphetamine or marihuana, and if the	1573
offense was committed in the vicinity of a juvenile or in the	1574
vicinity of a school, illegal manufacture of drugs is a felony	1575
of the first degree, and, subject to division (E) of this	1576
section, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one	1577
of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree.	1578
or the prison terms prescribed for a retony of the first degree.	1376

(3) If the drug involved in the violation of division (A)

of this section is methamphetamine, the penalty for the

violation shall be determined as follows:

- (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(3)(b) of 1582 this section, if the drug involved in the violation is 1583 methamphetamine, illegal manufacture of drugs is a felony of the 1584 second degree, and, subject to division (E) of this section, the 1585 court shall impose a mandatory prison term on the offender 1586 determined in accordance with this division. Except as otherwise 1587 provided in this division, the court shall impose as a mandatory 1588 prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of 1589 1590 the second degree that is not less than three years. If the offender previously has been convicted of or pleaded quilty to a 1591 violation of division (A) of this section, a violation of 1592 division (B)(6) of section 2919.22 of the Revised Code, or a 1593 violation of division (A) of section 2925.041 of the Revised 1594 Code, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of 1595 the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the second degree 1596 that is not less than five years. 1597
- (b) If the drug involved in the violation is 1598 methamphetamine and if the offense was committed in the vicinity 1599 of a juvenile, in the vicinity of a school, or on public 1600 premises, illegal manufacture of drugs is a felony of the first 1601 degree, and, subject to division (E) of this section, the court 1602 shall impose a mandatory prison term on the offender determined 1603 in accordance with this division. Except as otherwise provided 1604 in this division, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison 1605 term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the 1606 first degree that is not less than four years. If the offender 1607 previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a 1608 violation of division (A) of this section, a violation of 1609 division (B)(6) of section 2919.22 of the Revised Code, or a 1610 violation of division (A) of section 2925.041 of the Revised 1611

Code, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of	1612
the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree	1613
that is not less than five years.	1614
(4) If the drug involved in the violation of division (A)	1615
of this section is any compound, mixture, preparation, or	1616
substance included in schedule III, IV, or V, illegal	1617
manufacture of drugs is a felony of the third degree or, if the	1618
offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the	1619
vicinity of a juvenile, a felony of the second degree, and there	1620
is a presumption for a prison term for the offense.	1621
(5) If the drug involved in the violation is marihuana,	1622
the penalty for the offense shall be determined as follows:	1623
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(5)(b),	1624
(c), (d), (e), or (f) of this section, illegal cultivation of	1625
marihuana is a minor misdemeanor or, if the offense was	1626
committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a	1627
juvenile, a misdemeanor of the fourth degree.	1628
(b) If the amount of marihuana involved equals or exceeds	1629
one hundred grams but is less than two hundred grams, illegal	1630
cultivation of marihuana is a misdemeanor of the fourth degree	1631
or, if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or	1632
in the vicinity of a juvenile, a misdemeanor of the third	1633
degree.	1634
(c) If the amount of marihuana involved equals or exceeds	1635
two hundred grams but is less than one thousand grams, illegal	1636
cultivation of marihuana is a felony of the fifth degree or, if	1637
the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the	1638
vicinity of a juvenile, a felony of the fourth degree, and	1639

division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in

1649

1650

1651

1652

1653

1654

determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender.

- (d) If the amount of marihuana involved equals or exceeds
  one thousand grams but is less than five thousand grams, illegal
  cultivation of marihuana is a felony of the third degree or, if
  the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the
  vicinity of a juvenile, a felony of the second degree, and
  division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in
  determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender.

  1648
- (e) If the amount of marihuana involved equals or exceeds five thousand grams but is less than twenty thousand grams, illegal cultivation of marihuana is a felony of the third degree or, if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, a felony of the second degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense.
- (f) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 1655 amount of marihuana involved equals or exceeds twenty thousand 1656 grams, illegal cultivation of marihuana is a felony of the 1657 second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison 1658 term the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of the 1659 second degree. If the amount of the drug involved equals or 1660 exceeds twenty thousand grams and if the offense was committed 1661 in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, 1662 illegal cultivation of marihuana is a felony of the first 1663 degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term 1664 the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of the first 1665 degree. 1666
- (D) In addition to any prison term authorized or required 1667 by division (C) or (E) of this section and sections 2929.13 and 1668 2929.14 of the Revised Code and in addition to any other 1669 sanction imposed for the offense under this section or sections 1670

1685

1686

1687

1688

1689

1690

1691

1692

1693

1694

1695

1696

1697

1698

1699

2929.11 to 2929.18 of the Revised Code, the court that sentences	1671
an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violation	1672
of division (A) of this section may suspend the offender's	1673
driver's or commercial driver's license or permit in accordance	1674
with division (G) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code.	1675
However, if the offender pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a	1676
violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a	1677
substantially similar municipal ordinance or the law of another	1678
state or the United States arising out of the same set of	1679
circumstances as the violation, the court shall suspend the	1680
offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit in	1681
accordance with division (G) of section 2925.03 of the Revised	1682
Code. If applicable, the court also shall do the following:	1683

- (1) If the violation of division (A) of this section is a felony of the first, second, or third degree, the court shall impose upon the offender the mandatory fine specified for the offense under division (B)(1) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code unless, as specified in that division, the court determines that the offender is indigent. The clerk of the court shall pay a mandatory fine or other fine imposed for a violation of this section pursuant to division (A) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code in accordance with and subject to the requirements of division (F) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code. The agency that receives the fine shall use the fine as specified in division (F) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code. If a person is charged with a violation of this section that is a felony of the first, second, or third degree, posts bail, and forfeits the bail, the clerk shall pay the forfeited bail as if the forfeited bail were a fine imposed for a violation of this section.
- (2) If the offender is a professionally licensed person, 1700 the court immediately shall comply with section 2925.38 of the 1701

Page 59

1716

1717

1718

1719

1720

17211722

1723

Revised Code. 1702

- (E) Notwithstanding the prison term otherwise authorized 1703 or required for the offense under division (C) of this section 1704 and sections 2929.13 and 2929.14 of the Revised Code, if the 1705 violation of division (A) of this section involves the sale, 1706 offer to sell, or possession of a schedule I or II controlled 1707 substance, with the exception of marihuana, and if the court 1708 imposing sentence upon the offender finds that the offender as a 1709 result of the violation is a major drug offender and is guilty 1710 of a specification of the type described in division (A) of 1711 section 2941.1410 of the Revised Code, the court, in lieu of the 1712 prison term otherwise authorized or required, shall impose upon 1713 the offender the mandatory prison term specified in division (B) 1714 (3) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code. 1715
- (F) It is an affirmative defense, as provided in section 2901.05 of the Revised Code, to a charge under this section for a fifth degree felony violation of illegal cultivation of marihuana that the marihuana that gave rise to the charge is in an amount, is in a form, is prepared, compounded, or mixed with substances that are not controlled substances in a manner, or is possessed or cultivated under any other circumstances that indicate that the marihuana was solely for personal use.

Notwithstanding any contrary provision of division (F) of 1724 this section, if, in accordance with section 2901.05 of the 1725 Revised Code, a person who is charged with a violation of 1726 illegal cultivation of marihuana that is a felony of the fifth 1727 degree sustains the burden of going forward with evidence of and 1728 establishes by a preponderance of the evidence the affirmative 1729 defense described in this division, the person may be prosecuted 1730 for and may be convicted of or plead guilty to a misdemeanor 1731

1757

1758

1759

1760

violation of illegal cultivation of marihuana.

- (G) Arrest or conviction for a minor misdemeanor violation

  of this section does not constitute a criminal record and need

  1734

  not be reported by the person so arrested or convicted in

  1735

  response to any inquiries about the person's criminal record,

  including any inquiries contained in an application for

  employment, a license, or any other right or privilege or made

  1738

  in connection with the person's appearance as a witness.

  1739
- (H)(1) If the sentencing court suspends the offender's 1740 driver's or commercial driver's license or permit under this 1741 section in accordance with division (G) of section 2925.03 of 1742 the Revised Code, the offender may request termination of, and 1743 the court may terminate, the suspension of the offender in 1744 accordance with that division.
- (2) Any offender who received a mandatory suspension of 1746 the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit 1747 under this section prior to the effective date of this amendment-1748 September 13, 2016, may file a motion with the sentencing court 1749 requesting the termination of the suspension. However, an 1750 offender who pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation 1751 of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially 1752 similar municipal ordinance or law of another state or the 1753 United States that arose out of the same set of circumstances as 1754 the violation for which the offender's license or permit was 1755 suspended under this section shall not file such a motion. 1756

Upon the filing of a motion under division (H)(2) of this section, the sentencing court, in its discretion, may terminate the suspension.

Sec. 2925.05. (A) No person shall knowingly provide money

or other items of value to another person with the purpose that	1761
the recipient of the money or items of value use them to obtain	1762
any controlled substance for the purpose of violating section	1763
2925.04 of the Revised Code or for the purpose of selling or	1764
offering to sell the controlled substance in the following	1765
amount:	1766
(1) If the drug to be sold or offered for sale is any	1767
compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in	1768
schedule I or II, with the exception of marihuana, cocaine,	1769
L.S.D., heroin, any fentanyl-related compound, and hashish, or	1770
schedule III, IV, or V, an amount of the drug that equals or	1771
exceeds the bulk amount of the drug;	1772
(2) If the drug to be sold or offered for sale is	1773
marihuana or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance	1774
other than hashish containing marihuana, an amount of the	1775
marihuana that equals or exceeds two hundred grams;	1776
(3) If the drug to be sold or offered for sale is cocaine	1777
or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing	1778
cocaine, an amount of the cocaine that equals or exceeds five	1779
grams;	1780
(4) If the drug to be sold or offered for sale is L.S.D.	1781
or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing	1782
L.S.D., an amount of the L.S.D. that equals or exceeds ten unit	1783
doses if the L.S.D. is in a solid form or equals or exceeds one	1784
gram if the L.S.D. is in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract,	1785
or liquid distillate form;	1786
(5) If the drug to be sold or offered for sale is heroin	1787
or a fentanyl-related compound, or a compound, mixture,	1788

preparation, or substance containing heroin or a fentanyl-

1818

related compound, an amount of the heroin that equals or exceeds	1790
ten unit doses or equals or exceeds one gram;	1791
(6) If the drug to be sold or offered for sale is hashish	1792
or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing	1793
hashish, an amount of the hashish that equals or exceeds ten	1794
grams if the hashish is in a solid form or equals or exceeds two	1795
grams if the hashish is in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract,	1796
or liquid distillate form.	1797
(B) This section does not apply to any person listed in	1798
division (B)(1), (2), or (3) of section 2925.03 of the Revised	1799
Code to the extent and under the circumstances described in	1800
those divisions.	1801
(C)(1) If the drug involved in the violation is any	1802
compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in	1803
schedule I or II, with the exception of marihuana, whoever	1804
violates division (A) of this section is guilty of aggravated	1805
funding of drug trafficking, a felony of the first degree, and,	1806
subject to division (E) of this section, the court shall impose	1807
as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed	1808
for a felony of the first degree.	1809
(2) If the drug involved in the violation is any compound,	1810
mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule III, IV,	1811
or V, whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of	1812
funding of drug trafficking, a felony of the second degree, and	1813
the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the	1814
prison terms prescribed for a felony of the second degree.	1815
(3) If the drug involved in the violation is marihuana,	1816

whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of

funding of marihuana trafficking, a felony of the third degree,

and, except as otherwise provided in this division, there is a	1819
presumption for a prison term for the offense. If funding of	1820
marihuana trafficking is a felony of the third degree under this	1821
division and if the offender two or more times previously has	1822
been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a felony drug abuse	1823
offense, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one	1824
of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the third degree.	1825

- (D) In addition to any prison term authorized or required 1826 by division (C) or (E) of this section and sections 2929.13 and 1827 2929.14 of the Revised Code and in addition to any other 1828 sanction imposed for the offense under this section or sections 1829 2929.11 to 2929.18 of the Revised Code, the court that sentences 1830 an offender who is convicted of or pleads quilty to a violation 1831 of division (A) of this section may suspend the offender's 1832 driver's or commercial driver's license or permit in accordance 1833 with division (G) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code. 1834 However, if the offender pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a 1835 violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a 1836 substantially similar municipal ordinance or the law of another 1837 state or the United States arising out of the same set of 1838 circumstances as the violation, the court shall suspend the 1839 offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit in 1840 accordance with division (G) of section 2925.03 of the Revised 1841 Code. If applicable, the court also shall do the following: 1842
- (1) The court shall impose the mandatory fine specified 1843 for the offense under division (B)(1) of section 2929.18 of the 1844 Revised Code unless, as specified in that division, the court 1845 determines that the offender is indigent. The clerk of the court 1846 shall pay a mandatory fine or other fine imposed for a violation 1847 of this section pursuant to division (A) of section 2929.18 of 1848 the Revised Code in accordance with and subject to the 1849

requirements of division (F) of section 2925.03 of the Revised	1850
Code. The agency that receives the fine shall use the fine in	1851
accordance with division (F) of section 2925.03 of the Revised	1852
Code. If a person is charged with a violation of this section,	1853
posts bail, and forfeits the bail, the forfeited bail shall be	1854
paid as if the forfeited bail were a fine imposed for a	1855
violation of this section.	1856
(2) If the offender is a professionally licensed person,	1857
the court immediately shall comply with section 2925.38 of the	1858
Revised Code.	1859
(E) Notwithstanding the prison term otherwise authorized	1860
or required for the offense under division (C) of this section	1861
and sections 2929.13 and 2929.14 of the Revised Code, if the	1862
violation of division (A) of this section involves the sale,	1863
offer to sell, or possession of a schedule I or II controlled	1864
substance, with the exception of marihuana, and if one of the	1865
<pre>following applies:</pre>	1866
(1) If the drug involved in the violation is a fentanyl-	1867
related compound, the offense is a felony of the first degree,	1868
the offender is a major drug offender, and the court shall	1869
impose as a mandatory prison term the maximum prison term	1870
prescribed for a felony of the first degree.	1871
(2) If division (E)(1) of this section does not apply and	1872
the court imposing sentence upon the offender finds that the	1873
offender as a result of the violation is a major drug offender	1874
and is guilty of a specification of the type described in	1875
division (A) of section 2941.1410 of the Revised Code, the	1876
court, in lieu of the prison term otherwise authorized or	1877
required, shall impose upon the offender the mandatory prison	1878

term specified in division (B)(3) of section 2929.14 of the

Page 65

Revised Code.	1880
(F)(1) If the sentencing court suspends the offender's	1881
driver's or commercial driver's license or permit under this	1882
section in accordance with division (G) of section 2925.03 of	1883
the Revised Code, the offender may request termination of, and	1884
the court may terminate, the suspension in accordance with that	1885
division.	1886
(2) Any offender who received a mandatory suspension of	1887
the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit	1888
under this section prior to the effective date of this amendment	1889
September 13, 2016, may file a motion with the sentencing court	1890
requesting the termination of the suspension. However, an	1891
offender who pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation	1892
of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially	1893
similar municipal ordinance or law of another state or the	1894
United States that arose out of the same set of circumstances as	1895
the violation for which the offender's license or permit was	1896
suspended under this section shall not file such a motion.	1897
Upon the filing of a motion under division (F)(2) of this	1898
section, the sentencing court, in its discretion, may terminate	1899
the suspension.	1900
Sec. 2925.11. (A) No person shall knowingly obtain,	1901
possess, or use a controlled substance or a controlled substance	1902
analog.	1903
(B)(1) This section does not apply to any of the	1904
following:	1905
(a) Manufacturers, licensed health professionals	1906
authorized to prescribe drugs, pharmacists, owners of	1907
pharmacies, and other persons whose conduct was in accordance	1908

with Chapters 3719., 4715., 4723., 4729., 4730., 4731., and	1909
4741. of the Revised Code;	1910
(b) If the offense involves an anabolic steroid, any	1911
person who is conducting or participating in a research project	1912
involving the use of an anabolic steroid if the project has been	1913
approved by the United States food and drug administration;	1914
(c) Any person who sells, offers for sale, prescribes,	1915
dispenses, or administers for livestock or other nonhuman	1916
species an anabolic steroid that is expressly intended for	1917
administration through implants to livestock or other nonhuman	1918
species and approved for that purpose under the "Federal Food,	1919
Drug, and Cosmetic Act," 52 Stat. 1040 (1938), 21 U.S.C.A. 301,	1920
as amended, and is sold, offered for sale, prescribed,	1921
dispensed, or administered for that purpose in accordance with	1922
that act;	1923
(d) Any person who obtained the controlled substance	1924
pursuant to a lawful prescription issued by a licensed health	1925
professional authorized to prescribe drugs.	1926
(2)(a) As used in division (B)(2) of this section:	1927
(i) "Community addiction services provider" has the same	1928
meaning as in section 5119.01 of the Revised Code.	1929
(ii) "Community control sanction" and "drug treatment	1930
program" have the same meanings as in section 2929.01 of the	1931
Revised Code.	1932
(iii) "Health care facility" has the same meaning as in	1933
section 2919.16 of the Revised Code.	1934
(iv) "Minor drug possession offense" means a violation of	1935
this section that is a misdemeanor or a felony of the fifth	1936

degree.	1937
(v) "Post-release control sanction" has the same meaning	1938
as in section 2967.28 of the Revised Code.	1939
(vi) "Peace officer" has the same meaning as in section	1940
2935.01 of the Revised Code.	1941
(vii) "Public agency" has the same meaning as in section	1942
2930.01 of the Revised Code.	1943
(viii) "Qualified individual" means a person who is not on	1944
community control or post-release control and is a person acting	1945
in good faith who seeks or obtains medical assistance for	1946
another person who is experiencing a drug overdose, a person who	1947
experiences a drug overdose and who seeks medical assistance for	1948
that overdose, or a person who is the subject of another person	1949
seeking or obtaining medical assistance for that overdose as	1950
described in division (B)(2)(b) of this section.	1951
(ix) "Seek or obtain medical assistance" includes, but is	1952
not limited to making a 9-1-1 call, contacting in person or by	1953
telephone call an on-duty peace officer, or transporting or	1954
presenting a person to a health care facility.	1955
(b) Subject to division (B)(2)(f) of this section, a	1956
qualified individual shall not be arrested, charged, prosecuted,	1957
convicted, or penalized pursuant to this chapter for a minor	1958
drug possession offense if all of the following apply:	1959
(i) The evidence of the obtaining, possession, or use of	1960
the controlled substance or controlled substance analog that	1961
would be the basis of the offense was obtained as a result of	1962
the qualified individual seeking the medical assistance or	1963
experiencing an overdose and needing medical assistance.	1964

1990

- (ii) Subject to division (B)(2)(q) of this section, within 1965 thirty days after seeking or obtaining the medical assistance, 1966 the qualified individual seeks and obtains a screening and 1967 receives a referral for treatment from a community addiction 1968 services provider or a properly credentialed addiction treatment 1969 professional. 1970 (iii) Subject to division (B)(2)(g) of this section, the 1971 qualified individual who obtains a screening and receives a 1972 referral for treatment under division (B)(2)(b)(ii) of this 1973 section, upon the request of any prosecuting attorney, submits 1974 documentation to the prosecuting attorney that verifies that the 1975 qualified individual satisfied the requirements of that 1976 division. The documentation shall be limited to the date and 1977 time of the screening obtained and referral received. 1978 (c) If a person is found to be in violation of any 1979 community control sanction and if the violation is a result of 1980 either of the following, the court shall first consider ordering 1981 the person's participation or continued participation in a drug 1982 treatment program or mitigating the penalty specified in section 1983 2929.13, 2929.15, or 2929.25 of the Revised Code, whichever is 1984 applicable, after which the court has the discretion either to 1985 order the person's participation or continued participation in a 1986 drug treatment program or to impose the penalty with the 1987 mitigating factor specified in any of those applicable sections: 1988
- (i) Seeking or obtaining medical assistance in good faith for another person who is experiencing a drug overdose;
- (ii) Experiencing a drug overdose and seeking medical 1991 assistance for that overdose or being the subject of another 1992 person seeking or obtaining medical assistance for that overdose 1993 as described in division (B)(2)(b) of this section. 1994

(d) If a person is found to be in violation of any post-	1995
release control sanction and if the violation is a result of	1996
either of the following, the court or the parole board shall	1997
first consider ordering the person's participation or continued	1998
participation in a drug treatment program or mitigating the	1999
penalty specified in section 2929.141 or 2967.28 of the Revised	2000
Code, whichever is applicable, after which the court or the	2001
parole board has the discretion either to order the person's	2002
participation or continued participation in a drug treatment	2003
program or to impose the penalty with the mitigating factor	2004
specified in either of those applicable sections:	2005
(i) Seeking or obtaining medical assistance in good faith	2006
for another person who is experiencing a drug overdose;	2007
(ii) Experiencing a drug overdose and seeking medical	2008
assistance for that emergency or being the subject of another	2009
person seeking or obtaining medical assistance for that overdose	2010
as described in division (B)(2)(b) of this section.	2011
(e) Nothing in division (B)(2)(b) of this section shall be	2012
construed to do any of the following:	2013
(i) Limit the admissibility of any evidence in connection	2014
with the investigation or prosecution of a crime with regards to	2015
a defendant who does not qualify for the protections of division	2016
(B)(2)(b) of this section or with regards to any crime other	2017
than a minor drug possession offense committed by a person who	2018
qualifies for protection pursuant to division (B)(2)(b) of this	2019
section for a minor drug possession offense;	2020
(ii) Limit any seizure of evidence or contraband otherwise	2021
permitted by law;	2022

(iii) Limit or abridge the authority of a peace officer to

offense shall be determined as follows:

2052

	0004
detain or take into custody a person in the course of an	2024
investigation or to effectuate an arrest for any offense except	2025
as provided in that division;	2026
(iv) Limit, modify, or remove any immunity from liability	2027
available pursuant to law in effect prior to the effective date	2028
of this amendment September 13, 2016, to any public agency or to	2029
an employee of any public agency.	2030
(f) Division (B)(2)(b) of this section does not apply to	2031
any person who twice previously has been granted an immunity	2032
under division (B)(2)(b) of this section. No person shall be	2033
granted an immunity under division (B)(2)(b) of this section	2034
more than two times.	2035
(g) Nothing in this section shall compel any qualified	2036
individual to disclose protected health information in a way	2037
that conflicts with the requirements of the "Health Insurance	2038
Portability and Accountability Act of 1996," 104 Pub. L. No.	2039
191, 110 Stat. 2021, 42 U.S.C. 1320d et seq., as amended, and	2040
regulations promulgated by the United States department of	2041
health and human services to implement the act or the	2042
requirements of 42 C.F.R. Part 2.	2043
(C) Whoever violates division (A) of this section is	2044
guilty of one of the following:	2045
(1) If the drug involved in the violation is a compound,	2046
mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule I or II,	2047
with the exception of marihuana, cocaine, L.S.D., heroin, any	2048
fentanyl-related compound, hashish, and any controlled substance	2049
analogs analog, whoever violates division (A) of this section is	2050
guilty of aggravated possession of drugs. The penalty for the	2051
effects that I be determined as falls	0050

(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(1)(b),	2053
(c), (d), or (e) of this section, aggravated possession of drugs	2054
is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of section	2055
2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to	2056
impose a prison term on the offender.	2057
(b) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2058
the bulk amount but is less than five times the bulk amount,	2059
aggravated possession of drugs is a felony of the third degree,	2060
and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense.	2061
(c) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2062
five times the bulk amount but is less than fifty times the bulk	2063
amount, aggravated possession of drugs is a felony of the second	2064
degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term	2065
one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the second	2066
,	2067
degree.	2067
(d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2068
(d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2068
(d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty times the bulk amount but is less than one hundred times	2068
(d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty times the bulk amount but is less than one hundred times the bulk amount, aggravated possession of drugs is a felony of	2068 2069 2070
(d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty times the bulk amount but is less than one hundred times the bulk amount, aggravated possession of drugs is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory	2068 2069 2070 2071
(d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty times the bulk amount but is less than one hundred times the bulk amount, aggravated possession of drugs is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of	2068 2069 2070 2071 2072
(d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty times the bulk amount but is less than one hundred times the bulk amount, aggravated possession of drugs is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree.	2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073
(d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty times the bulk amount but is less than one hundred times the bulk amount, aggravated possession of drugs is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree. (e) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073
(d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty times the bulk amount but is less than one hundred times the bulk amount, aggravated possession of drugs is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree. (e) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds one hundred times the bulk amount, aggravated possession of	2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075
<ul> <li>(d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty times the bulk amount but is less than one hundred times the bulk amount, aggravated possession of drugs is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree.</li> <li>(e) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds one hundred times the bulk amount, aggravated possession of drugs is a felony of the first degree, the offender is a major</li> </ul>	2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076
<ul> <li>(d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty times the bulk amount but is less than one hundred times the bulk amount, aggravated possession of drugs is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree.</li> <li>(e) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds one hundred times the bulk amount, aggravated possession of drugs is a felony of the first degree, the offender is a major drug offender, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison</li> </ul>	2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077

mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule III, IV,

or V, whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of	2082
possession of drugs. The penalty for the offense shall be	2083
determined as follows:	2084
	2005
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(2)(b),	2085
(c), or (d) of this section, possession of drugs is a	2086
misdemeanor of the first degree or, if the offender previously	2087
has been convicted of a drug abuse offense, a felony of the	2088
fifth degree.	2089
(b) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2090
the bulk amount but is less than five times the bulk amount,	2091
possession of drugs is a felony of the fourth degree, and	2092
division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in	2093
determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender.	2094
(c) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2095
five times the bulk amount but is less than fifty times the bulk	2096
amount, possession of drugs is a felony of the third degree, and	2097
there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense.	2098
(d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2099
fifty times the bulk amount, possession of drugs is a felony of	2100
the second degree, and the court shall impose upon the offender	2101
as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed	2102
for a felony of the second degree.	2103
(3) If the drug involved in the violation is marihuana or	2104
a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing	2105
marihuana other than hashish, whoever violates division (A) of	2106
this section is guilty of possession of marihuana. The penalty	2107
for the offense shall be determined as follows:	2108
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(3)(b),	2109
(c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, possession of	2110
(1), (2), (3), (1), 31 (3), 31 31113 33331311, possible of	

marihuana is a minor misdemeanor.	2111
(b) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2112
one hundred grams but is less than two hundred grams, possession	2113
of marihuana is a misdemeanor of the fourth degree.	2114
(c) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2115
two hundred grams but is less than one thousand grams,	2116
possession of marihuana is a felony of the fifth degree, and	2117
division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in	2118
determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender.	2119
(d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2120
one thousand grams but is less than five thousand grams,	2121
possession of marihuana is a felony of the third degree, and	2122
division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in	2123
determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender.	2124
(e) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2125
five thousand grams but is less than twenty thousand grams,	2126
possession of marihuana is a felony of the third degree, and	2127
there is a presumption that a prison term shall be imposed for	2128
the offense.	2129
(f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2130
twenty thousand grams but is less than forty thousand grams,	2131
possession of marihuana is a felony of the second degree, and	2132
the court shall impose a mandatory prison term of five, six,	2133
seven, or eight years.	2134
(g) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2135
forty thousand grams, possession of marihuana is a felony of the	2136
second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison	2137
term the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of the	2138
second degree.	2139

2169

(4) If the drug involved in the violation is cocaine or a 2140 compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing cocaine, 2141 whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of 2142 possession of cocaine. The penalty for the offense shall be 2143 determined as follows: 2144 (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(4)(b), 2145 (c), (d), (e), or (f) of this section, possession of cocaine is 2146 a felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of section 2147 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to 2148 2149 impose a prison term on the offender. (b) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds 2150 five grams but is less than ten grams of cocaine, possession of 2151 cocaine is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (B) of 2152 section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining 2153 whether to impose a prison term on the offender. 2154 (c) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds 2155 ten grams but is less than twenty grams of cocaine, possession 2156 of cocaine is a felony of the third degree, and, except as 2157 otherwise provided in this division, there is a presumption for 2158 a prison term for the offense. If possession of cocaine is a 2159 felony of the third degree under this division and if the 2160 offender two or more times previously has been convicted of or 2161 pleaded quilty to a felony drug abuse offense, the court shall 2162 impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms 2163 prescribed for a felony of the third degree. 2164 (d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds 2165 twenty grams but is less than twenty-seven grams of cocaine, 2166 possession of cocaine is a felony of the second degree, and the 2167

court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison

terms prescribed for a felony of the second degree.

2198

(e) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2170
twenty-seven grams but is less than one hundred grams of	2171
cocaine, possession of cocaine is a felony of the first degree,	2172
and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the	2173
prison terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree.	2174
(f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2175
one hundred grams of cocaine, possession of cocaine is a felony	2176
of the first degree, the offender is a major drug offender, and	2177
the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term the maximum	2178
prison term prescribed for a felony of the first degree.	2179
(5) If the drug involved in the violation is L.S.D.,	2180
whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of	2181
possession of L.S.D. The penalty for the offense shall be	2182
determined as follows:	2183
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(5)(b),	2184
(c), (d), (e), or (f) of this section, possession of L.S.D. is a	2185
felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13	2186
of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a	2187
prison term on the offender.	2188
(b) If the amount of L.S.D. involved equals or exceeds ten	2189
unit doses but is less than fifty unit doses of L.S.D. in a	2190
solid form or equals or exceeds one gram but is less than five	2191
grams of L.S.D. in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or	2192
liquid distillate form, possession of L.S.D. is a felony of the	2193
fourth degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the	2194
Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison	2195
term on the offender.	2196

(c) If the amount of L.S.D. involved equals or exceeds

fifty unit doses, but is less than two hundred fifty unit doses

of L.S.D. in a solid form or equals or exceeds five grams but is	2199
less than twenty-five grams of L.S.D. in a liquid concentrate,	2200
liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, possession of L.S.D.	2201
is a felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption for	2202
a prison term for the offense.	2203

- (d) If the amount of L.S.D. involved equals or exceeds two 2204 hundred fifty unit doses but is less than one thousand unit 2205 doses of L.S.D. in a solid form or equals or exceeds twenty-five 2206 grams but is less than one hundred grams of L.S.D. in a liquid 2207 concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, 2208 2209 possession of L.S.D. is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison 2210 terms prescribed for a felony of the second degree. 2211
- (e) If the amount of L.S.D. involved equals or exceeds one 2212 thousand unit doses but is less than five thousand unit doses of 2213 L.S.D. in a solid form or equals or exceeds one hundred grams 2214 2215 but is less than five hundred grams of L.S.D. in a liquid 2216 concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, possession of L.S.D. is a felony of the first degree, and the 2217 court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison 2218 terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree. 2219
- (f) If the amount of L.S.D. involved equals or exceeds 2220 five thousand unit doses of L.S.D. in a solid form or equals or 2221 exceeds five hundred grams of L.S.D. in a liquid concentrate, 2222 liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, possession of L.S.D. 2223 is a felony of the first degree, the offender is a major drug 2224 offender, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term 2225 the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of the first 2226 2227 degree.
  - (6) If the drug involved in the violation is heroin or a 2228

2257

compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing heroin,	2229
whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of	2230
possession of heroin. The penalty for the offense shall be	2231
determined as follows:	2232
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(6)(b),	2233
(c), (d), (e), or (f) of this section, possession of heroin is a	2234
felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13	2235
of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a	2236
prison term on the offender.	2237
(b) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2238
ten unit doses but is less than fifty unit doses or equals or	2239
exceeds one gram but is less than five grams, possession of	2240
heroin is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (C) of	2241
section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining	2242
whether to impose a prison term on the offender.	2243
(c) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2244
fifty unit doses but is less than one hundred unit doses or	2245
equals or exceeds five grams but is less than ten grams,	2246
possession of heroin is a felony of the third degree, and there	2247
is a presumption for a prison term for the offense.	2248
(d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2249
one hundred unit doses but is less than five hundred unit doses	2250
or equals or exceeds ten grams but is less than fifty grams,	2251
possession of heroin is a felony of the second degree, and the	2252
court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison	2253
terms prescribed for a felony of the second degree.	2254
(e) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2255

five hundred unit doses but is less than one thousand unit doses

or equals or exceeds fifty grams but is less than one hundred

grams, possession of heroin is a felony of the first degree, and	2258
the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the	2259
prison terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree.	2260
(f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2261
one thousand unit doses or equals or exceeds one hundred grams,	2262
possession of heroin is a felony of the first degree, the	2263
offender is a major drug offender, and the court shall impose as	2264
a mandatory prison term the maximum prison term prescribed for a	2265
felony of the first degree.	2266
(7) If the drug involved in the violation is hashish or a	2267
compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing hashish,	2268
whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of	2269
possession of hashish. The penalty for the offense shall be	2270
determined as follows:	2271
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(7)(b),	2272
(c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, possession of	2273
hashish is a minor misdemeanor.	2274
(b) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2275
five grams but is less than ten grams of hashish in a solid form	2276
or equals or exceeds one gram but is less than two grams of	2277
hashish in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid	2278
distillate form, possession of hashish is a misdemeanor of the	2279
fourth degree.	2280
(c) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2281
ten grams but is less than fifty grams of hashish in a solid	2282
form or equals or exceeds two grams but is less than ten grams	2283
of hashish in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid	2284
distillate form, possession of hashish is a felony of the fifth	2285

degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code

applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the	2287
offender.	2288
(d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2289
fifty grams but is less than two hundred fifty grams of hashish	2290
in a solid form or equals or exceeds ten grams but is less than	2291
fifty grams of hashish in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract,	2292
or liquid distillate form, possession of hashish is a felony of	2293
the third degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the	2294
Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison	2295
term on the offender.	2296
(e) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2297
two hundred fifty grams but is less than one thousand grams of	2298
hashish in a solid form or equals or exceeds fifty grams but is	2299
less than two hundred grams of hashish in a liquid concentrate,	2300
liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, possession of hashish	2301
is a felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption that	2302
a prison term shall be imposed for the offense.	2303
(f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2304
one thousand grams but is less than two thousand grams of	2305
hashish in a solid form or equals or exceeds two hundred grams	2306
but is less than four hundred grams of hashish in a liquid	2307
concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form,	2308
possession of hashish is a felony of the second degree, and the	2309
court shall impose a mandatory prison term of five, six, seven,	2310
or eight years.	2311
(g) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2312
two thousand grams of hashish in a solid form or equals or	2313
exceeds four hundred grams of hashish in a liquid concentrate,	2314
liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, possession of hashish	2315

is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as

a mandatory prison term the maximum prison term prescribed for a	2317
felony of the second degree.	2318
(8) If the drug involved is a controlled substance analog	2319
or compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that contains a	2320
controlled substance analog, whoever violates division (A) of	2321
this section is guilty of possession of a controlled substance	2322
analog. The penalty for the offense shall be determined as	2323
follows:	2324
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(8)(b),	2325
(c), (d), (e), or (f) of this section, possession of a	2326
controlled substance analog is a felony of the fifth degree, and	2327
division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in	2328
determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender.	2329
(b) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2330
ten grams but is less than twenty grams, possession of a	2331
controlled substance analog is a felony of the fourth degree,	2332
and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense.	2333
(c) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2334
twenty grams but is less than thirty grams, possession of a	2335
controlled substance analog is a felony of the third degree, and	2336
there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense.	2337
(d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2338
thirty grams but is less than forty grams, possession of a	2339
controlled substance analog is a felony of the second degree,	2340
and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the	2341
prison terms prescribed for a felony of the second degree.	2342
(e) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2343
forty grams but is less than fifty grams, possession of a	2344
controlled substance analog is a felony of the first degree, and	2345

the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the	2346
prison terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree.	2347
(f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2348
fifty grams, possession of a controlled substance analog is a	2349
felony of the first degree, the offender is a major drug	2350
offender, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term	2351
the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of the first	2352
degree.	2353
(9) If the drug involved in the violation is a compound,	2354
mixture, preparation, or substance that is a combination of a	2355
fentanyl-related compound and marihuana, or any other schedule	2356
III, schedule IV, or schedule V controlled substance, and if the	2357
total amount of the combination drug involved is less than forty	2358
unit doses or is less than four grams, one of the following	2359
applies:	2360
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(9)(b) of	2361
this section, the offender is guilty of possession of marihuana	2362
or possession of drugs, depending upon the drug that is combined	2363
with the fentanyl-related compound, and shall be punished as	2364
provided in division (C)(2) or (3) of this section for the	2365
applicable offense. The offender is not guilty of possession of	2366
a fentanyl-related compound or aggravated possession of a	2367
fentanyl-related compound under division (C)(9)(b) or (C)(10) of	2368
this section and shall not be charged with, convicted of, or	2369
punished under division (C)(9)(b) or (C)(10) of this section	2370
for, possession of a fentanyl-related compound or aggravated	2371
possession of a fentanyl-related compound.	2372
(b) If the offender knows that the compound, mixture,	2373
preparation, or substance that is the drug involved contains a	2374
fentanyl-related compound, the offender is quilty of possession_	2375

of a fentanyl-related compound. The penalty shall be determined	2376
as follows:	2377
(i) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(9)(b)(ii)	2378
of this section, possession of a fentanyl-related compound is a	2379
felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13	2380
of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a	2381
prison term on the offender.	2382
(ii) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2383
ten unit doses but is less than forty unit doses or equals or	2384
exceeds one gram but is less than four grams, possession of a	2385
fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the fourth degree, and	2386
division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in	2387
determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender.	2388
(10) If the drug involved in the violation is a fentanyl-	2389
related compound and division (C)(9) of this section does not	2390
apply to the drug involved or is a compound, mixture,	2391
preparation, or substance containing a fentanyl-related compound	2392
and division (C)(9) of this section does not apply to the drug	2393
involved, whoever violates division (A) of this section is	2394
guilty of aggravated possession of a fentanyl-related compound.	2395
The penalty for the offense shall be determined as follows:	2396
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(10)(b),	2397
(c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, aggravated	2398
possession of a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the	2399
fifth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised	2400
Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on	2401
the offender.	2402
(b) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2403
ten unit doses but is less than fifty unit doses or equals or	2404

exceeds one gram but is less than five grams, aggravated	2405
possession of a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the	2406
fourth degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the	2407
Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison	2408
term on the offender.	2409
(c) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2410
fifty unit doses but is less than one hundred unit doses or	2411
equals or exceeds five grams but is less than ten grams,	2412
aggravated possession of a fentanyl-related compound is a felony	2413
of the third degree, and there is a presumption for a prison	2414
term for the offense.	2415
(d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2416
one hundred unit doses but is less than two hundred unit doses	2417
or equals or exceeds ten grams but is less than twenty grams,	2418
aggravated possession of a fentanyl-related compound is a felony	2419
of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory	2420
prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of	2421
the second degree.	2422
(e) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2423
two hundred unit doses but is less than five hundred unit doses	2424
or equals or exceeds twenty grams but is less than fifty grams,	2425
aggravated possession of a fentanyl-related compound is a felony	2426
of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory	2427
prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of	2428
the first degree.	2429
(f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2430
five hundred unit doses but is less than one thousand unit doses	2431
or equals or exceeds fifty grams but is less than one hundred	2432
grams, aggravated possession of a fentanyl-related compound is a	2433
felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a	2434

mandatory prison term the maximum prison term prescribed for a	2435
felony of the first degree.	2436
(g) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2437
one thousand unit doses or equals or exceeds one hundred grams,	2438
aggravated possession of a fentanyl-related compound is a felony	2439
of the first degree, the offender is a major drug offender, and	2440
the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term the maximum	2441
prison term prescribed for a felony of the first degree.	2442
(D) Arrest or conviction for a minor misdemeanor violation	2443
of this section does not constitute a criminal record and need	2444
not be reported by the person so arrested or convicted in	2445
response to any inquiries about the person's criminal record,	2446
including any inquiries contained in any application for	2447
employment, license, or other right or privilege, or made in	2448
connection with the person's appearance as a witness.	2449
(E) In addition to any prison term or jail term authorized	2450
or required by division (C) of this section and sections	2451
2929.13, 2929.14, 2929.22, 2929.24, and 2929.25 of the Revised	2452
Code and in addition to any other sanction that is imposed for	2453
the offense under this section, sections 2929.11 to 2929.18, or	2454
sections 2929.21 to 2929.28 of the Revised Code, the court that	2455
sentences an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a	2456
violation of division (A) of this section may suspend the	2457
offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit for	2458
not more than five years. However, if the offender pleaded	2459
guilty to or was convicted of a violation of section 4511.19 of	2460
the Revised Code or a substantially similar municipal ordinance	2461
or the law of another state or the United States arising out of	2462
the same set of circumstances as the violation, the court shall	2463

suspend the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license

or permit for not more than five years. If applicable, the court	2465
also shall do the following:	2466
albo bhair ao the following.	2100
(1)(a) If the violation is a felony of the first, second,	2467
or third degree, the court shall impose upon the offender the	2468
mandatory fine specified for the offense under division (B)(1)	2469
of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code unless, as specified in	2470
that division, the court determines that the offender is	2471
indigent.	2472
(b) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of section	2473
3719.21 of the Revised Code, the clerk of the court shall pay a	2474
mandatory fine or other fine imposed for a violation of this	2475
	2476
section pursuant to division (A) of section 2929.18 of the	
Revised Code in accordance with and subject to the requirements	2477
of division (F) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code. The	2478
agency that receives the fine shall use the fine as specified in	2479
division (F) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code.	2480
(c) If a person is charged with a violation of this	2481
section that is a felony of the first, second, or third degree,	2482
posts bail, and forfeits the bail, the clerk shall pay the	2483
forfeited bail pursuant to division (E)(1)(b) of this section as	2484
if it were a mandatory fine imposed under division (E)(1)(a) of	2485
this section.	2486
(2) If the offender is a professionally licensed person,	2487
in addition to any other sanction imposed for a violation of	2488
this section, the court immediately shall comply with section	2489
2925.38 of the Revised Code.	2490
(F) It is an affirmative defense, as provided in section	2491
2901.05 of the Revised Code, to a charge of a fourth degree	2492
felony violation under this section that the controlled	2493

2510

2511

2512

2513

substance that gave rise to the charge is in an amount, is in a	2494
form, is prepared, compounded, or mixed with substances that are	2495
not controlled substances in a manner, or is possessed under any	2496
other circumstances, that indicate that the substance was	2497
possessed solely for personal use. Notwithstanding any contrary	2498
provision of this section, if, in accordance with section	2499
2901.05 of the Revised Code, an accused who is charged with a	2500
fourth degree felony violation of division (C)(2), (4), (5), or	2501
(6) of this section sustains the burden of going forward with	2502
evidence of and establishes by a preponderance of the evidence	2503
the affirmative defense described in this division, the accused	2504
may be prosecuted for and may plead guilty to or be convicted of	2505
a misdemeanor violation of division (C)(2) of this section or a	2506
fifth degree felony violation of division (C)(4), (5), or (6) of	2507
this section respectively.	2508

- (G) When a person is charged with possessing a bulk amount or multiple of a bulk amount, division (E) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code applies regarding the determination of the amount of the controlled substance involved at the time of the offense.
- (H) It is an affirmative defense to a charge of possession 2514 of a controlled substance analog under division (C)(8) of this 2515 section that the person charged with violating that offense 2516 obtained, possessed, or used an item described in division (HH) 2517 (2)(a), (b), or (c) of section 3719.01 of the Revised Code. 2518
- (I) Any offender who received a mandatory suspension of 2519 the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit 2520 under this section prior to the effective date of this amendment 2521 September 13, 2016, may file a motion with the sentencing court 2522 requesting the termination of the suspension. However, an 2523

offender who pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation	2524
of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially	2525
similar municipal ordinance or law of another state or the	2526
United States that arose out of the same set of circumstances as	2527
the violation for which the offender's license or permit was	2528
suspended under this section shall not file such a motion.	2529
Upon the filing of a motion under division (I) of this	2530
section, the sentencing court, in its discretion, may terminate	2531
the suspension.	2532
Sec. 2925.13. (A) No person who is the owner, operator, or	2533
person in charge of a locomotive, watercraft, aircraft, or other	2534
vehicle, as defined in division (A) of section 4501.01 of the	2535
Revised Code, shall knowingly permit the vehicle to be used for	2536
the commission of a felony drug abuse offense.	2537
(B) No person who is the owner, lessee, or occupant, or	2538
who has custody, control, or supervision, of premises or real	2539
estate, including vacant land, shall knowingly permit the	2540
premises or real estate, including vacant land, to be used for	2541
the commission of a felony drug abuse offense by another person.	2542
(C)(1) Whoever violates this section is guilty of	2543
permitting drug abuse.	2544
(2) Except as provided in division (C)(3) of this section,	2545
permitting drug abuse is a misdemeanor of the first degree.	2546
(3) Permitting drug abuse is a felony of the fifth degree,	2547
and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies	2548
in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender,	2549
if the either of the following applies:	2550
(a) The felony drug abuse offense in question is a	2551
violation of section 2925.02 <del>or</del> , 2925.03, or 2925.04 of the	2552

Page 88

Revised Code.	2553
(b) The felony drug abuse offense in question is a	2554
violation of section 2925.041 of the Revised Code and the	2555
offender had actual knowledge, at the time the offender	2556
permitted the vehicle, premises, or real estate to be used as	2557
described in division (A) or (B) of this section, that the	2558
person who assembled or possessed the chemicals in question in	2559
violation of section 2925.041 of the Revised Code had assembled	2560
or possessed them with the intent to manufacture a controlled	2561
substance in schedule I or II in violation of section 2925.04 of	2562
the Revised Code.	2563
(D)(1) In addition to any prison term authorized or	2564
required by division (C) of this section and sections 2929.13	2565
and 2929.14 of the Revised Code and in addition to any other	2566
sanction imposed for the offense under this section or sections	2567
2929.11 to 2929.18 of the Revised Code, the court that sentences	2568
a person who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violation of	2569
division (A) of this section may suspend for not more than five	2570
years the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or	2571
permit. However, if the offender pleaded guilty to or was	2572
convicted of a violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code	2573
or a substantially similar municipal ordinance or the law of	2574
another state or the United States arising out of the same set	2575
of circumstances as the violation, the court shall suspend the	2576
offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit for	2577
not more than five years.	2578
If the offender is a professionally licensed person, in	2579
addition to any other sanction imposed for a violation of this	2580
section, the court immediately shall comply with section 2925.38	2581
of the Revised Code.	2582

(B) Division (A) of this section does not apply to

manufacturers, wholesalers, pharmacists, owners of pharmacies,	2612
licensed health professionals authorized to prescribe drugs, and	2613
other persons whose conduct is in accordance with Chapters	2614
3719., 4715., 4723., 4725., 4729., 4730., 4731., and 4741. of	2615
the Revised Code.	2616
(C)(1) Whoever violates this section is guilty of illegal	2617
dispensing of drug samples.	2618
(2) If the drug involved in the offense is a compound,	2619
mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule I or II,	2620
with the exception of marihuana, the penalty for the offense	2621
shall be determined as follows:	2622
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(2)(b) of	2623
this section, illegal dispensing of drug samples is a felony of	2624
the fifth degree, and, subject to division (E) of this section,	2625
division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in	2626
determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender.	2627
(b) If the offense was committed in the vicinity of a	2628
school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, illegal dispensing of	2629
drug samples is a felony of the fourth degree, and, subject to	2630
division (E) of this section, division (C) of section 2929.13 of	2631
the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a	2632
prison term on the offender.	2633
(3) If the drug involved in the offense is a dangerous	2634
drug or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included	2635
in schedule III, IV, or V, or is marihuana, the penalty for the	2636
offense shall be determined as follows:	2637
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(3)(b) of	2638
this section, illegal dispensing of drug samples is a	2639
misdemeanor of the second degree.	2640

- (b) If the offense was committed in the vicinity of a 2641 school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, illegal dispensing of 2642 drug samples is a misdemeanor of the first degree. 2643
- (D) (1) In addition to any prison term authorized or 2644 required by division (C) or (E) of this section and sections 2645 2929.13 and 2929.14 of the Revised Code and in addition to any 2646 other sanction imposed for the offense under this section or 2647 sections 2929.11 to 2929.18 of the Revised Code, the court that 2648 sentences an offender who is convicted of or pleads quilty to a 2649 violation of division (A) of this section may suspend for not 2650 2651 more than five years the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit. However, if the offender pleaded 2652 quilty to or was convicted of a violation of section 4511.19 of 2653 the Revised Code or a substantially similar municipal ordinance 2654 or the law of another state or the United States arising out of 2655 the same set of circumstances as the violation, the court shall 2656 suspend the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license 2657 or permit for not more than five years. 2658

If the offender is a professionally licensed person, in 2659 addition to any other sanction imposed for a violation of this 2660 section, the court immediately shall comply with section 2925.38 2661 of the Revised Code.

(2) Any offender who received a mandatory suspension of 2663 the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit 2664 under this section prior to the effective date of this amendment 2665 <u>September 13, 2016,</u> may file a motion with the sentencing court 2666 requesting the termination of the suspension. However, an 2667 offender who pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation 2668 of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially 2669 similar municipal ordinance or law of another state or the 2670

United States that arose out of the same set of circumstances as	2671
the violation for which the offender's license or permit was	2672
suspended under this section shall not file such a motion.	2673
Upon the filing of a motion under division (D)(2) of this	2674
section, the sentencing court, in its discretion, may terminate	2675
the suspension.	2676
(E) Notwithstanding the prison term authorized or required	2677
by division (C) of this section and sections 2929.13 and 2929.14	2678
of the Revised Code, if the violation of division (A) of this	2679
section involves the sale, offer to sell, or possession of a	2680
schedule I or II controlled substance, with the exception of	2681
marihuana, and if the court imposing sentence upon the offender	2682
finds that the offender as a result of the violation is a major	2683
drug offender and is guilty of a specification of the type	2684
described in <u>division (A) of section 2941.1410</u> of the Revised	2685
Code, the court, in lieu of the prison term otherwise authorized	2686
or required, shall impose upon the offender the mandatory prison	2687
term specified in division (B)(3)(a) of section 2929.14 of the	2688
Revised Code.	2689
(F) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of section	2690
3719.21 of the Revised Code, the clerk of the court shall pay a	2691
fine imposed for a violation of this section pursuant to	2692
division (A) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code in	2693
accordance with and subject to the requirements of division (F)	2694
of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code. The agency that receives	2695
the fine shall use the fine as specified in division (F) of	2696
section 2925.03 of the Revised Code.	2697
Sec. 2929.01. As used in this chapter:	2698

(A)(1) "Alternative residential facility" means, subject

to division (A)(2) of this section, any facility other than an	2700
offender's home or residence in which an offender is assigned to	2701
live and that satisfies all of the following criteria:	2702
(a) It provides programs through which the offender may	2703
seek or maintain employment or may receive education, training,	2704
treatment, or habilitation.	2705
(b) It has received the appropriate license or certificate	2706
for any specialized education, training, treatment,	2707
habilitation, or other service that it provides from the	2708
government agency that is responsible for licensing or	2709
certifying that type of education, training, treatment,	2710
habilitation, or service.	2711
(2) "Alternative residential facility" does not include a	2712
community-based correctional facility, jail, halfway house, or	2713
prison.	2714
(B) "Basic probation supervision" means a requirement that	2715
the offender maintain contact with a person appointed to	2716
supervise the offender in accordance with sanctions imposed by	2717
the court or imposed by the parole board pursuant to section	2718
2967.28 of the Revised Code. "Basic probation supervision"	2719
includes basic parole supervision and basic post-release control	2720
supervision.	2721
(C) "Cocaine," "fentanyl-related compound," "hashish,"	2722
"L.S.D.," and "unit dose" have the same meanings as in section	2723
2925.01 of the Revised Code.	2724
(D) "Community-based correctional facility" means a	2725
community-based correctional facility and program or district	2726
community-based correctional facility and program developed	2727
nursuant to soctions 2301 51 to 2301 58 of the Povised Code	2728

the Revised Code.

2739

2740

2741

2742

2743

2744

2745

2746

2747

2748

2749

2750

2751

2752

2753

(E) "Community control sanction" means a sanction that is	2729
not a prison term and that is described in section 2929.15,	2730
2929.16, 2929.17, or 2929.18 of the Revised Code or a sanction	2731
that is not a jail term and that is described in section	2732
2929.26, 2929.27, or 2929.28 of the Revised Code. "Community	2733
control sanction" includes probation if the sentence involved	2734
was imposed for a felony that was committed prior to July 1,	2735
1996, or if the sentence involved was imposed for a misdemeanor	2736
that was committed prior to January 1, 2004.	2737
(F) "Controlled substance," "marihuana," "schedule I," and	2738

(G) "Curfew" means a requirement that an offender during a specified period of time be at a designated place.

"schedule II" have the same meanings as in section 3719.01 of

- (H) "Day reporting" means a sanction pursuant to which an offender is required each day to report to and leave a center or other approved reporting location at specified times in order to participate in work, education or training, treatment, and other approved programs at the center or outside the center.
- (I) "Deadly weapon" has the same meaning as in section 2923.11 of the Revised Code.
- (J) "Drug and alcohol use monitoring" means a program under which an offender agrees to submit to random chemical analysis of the offender's blood, breath, or urine to determine whether the offender has ingested any alcohol or other drugs.
- (K) "Drug treatment program" means any program under which 2754 a person undergoes assessment and treatment designed to reduce 2755 or completely eliminate the person's physical or emotional 2756 reliance upon alcohol, another drug, or alcohol and another drug 2757

2786

and under which the person may be required to receive assessment	2758
and treatment on an outpatient basis or may be required to	2759
reside at a facility other than the person's home or residence	2760
while undergoing assessment and treatment.	2761
(L) "Economic loss" means any economic detriment suffered	2762
by a victim as a direct and proximate result of the commission	2763
of an offense and includes any loss of income due to lost time	2764
at work because of any injury caused to the victim, and any	2765
property loss, medical cost, or funeral expense incurred as a	2766
result of the commission of the offense. "Economic loss" does	2767
not include non-economic loss or any punitive or exemplary	2768
damages.	2769
(M) "Education or training" includes study at, or in	2770
conjunction with a program offered by, a university, college, or	2771
technical college or vocational study and also includes the	2772
completion of primary school, secondary school, and literacy	2773
curricula or their equivalent.	2774
(N) "Firearm" has the same meaning as in section 2923.11	2775
of the Revised Code.	2776
(O) "Halfway house" means a facility licensed by the	2777
division of parole and community services of the department of	2778
rehabilitation and correction pursuant to section 2967.14 of the	2779
Revised Code as a suitable facility for the care and treatment	2780
of adult offenders.	2781
(P) "House arrest" means a period of confinement of an	2782
offender that is in the offender's home or in other premises	2783
specified by the sentencing court or by the parole board	2784

pursuant to section 2967.28 of the Revised Code and during which

all of the following apply:

- (1) The offender is required to remain in the offender's 2787 home or other specified premises for the specified period of 2788 confinement, except for periods of time during which the 2789 offender is at the offender's place of employment or at other 2790 premises as authorized by the sentencing court or by the parole 2791 board. 2792 (2) The offender is required to report periodically to a 2793 person designated by the court or parole board. 2794 (3) The offender is subject to any other restrictions and 2795 requirements that may be imposed by the sentencing court or by 2796 the parole board. 2797 (Q) "Intensive probation supervision" means a requirement 2798 that an offender maintain frequent contact with a person 2799 appointed by the court, or by the parole board pursuant to 2800 section 2967.28 of the Revised Code, to supervise the offender 2801 while the offender is seeking or maintaining necessary 2802 2803 employment and participating in training, education, and treatment programs as required in the court's or parole board's 2804 order. "Intensive probation supervision" includes intensive 2805 2806 parole supervision and intensive post-release control supervision. 2807 (R) "Jail" means a jail, workhouse, minimum security jail, 2808 or other residential facility used for the confinement of 2809 alleged or convicted offenders that is operated by a political 2810 subdivision or a combination of political subdivisions of this 2811 state. 2812
- (S) "Jail term" means the term in a jail that a sentencing 2813 court imposes or is authorized to impose pursuant to section 2814 2929.24 or 2929.25 of the Revised Code or pursuant to any other 2815

provision of the Revised Code that authorizes a term in a jail 2816 for a misdemeanor conviction. 2817

- (T) "Mandatory jail term" means the term in a jail that a 2818 sentencing court is required to impose pursuant to division (G) 2819 of section 1547.99 of the Revised Code, division (E) of section 2820 2903.06 or division (D) of section 2903.08 of the Revised Code, 2821 division (E) or (G) of section 2929.24 of the Revised Code, 2822 division (B) of section 4510.14 of the Revised Code, or division 2823 (G) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or pursuant to any 2824 2825 other provision of the Revised Code that requires a term in a jail for a misdemeanor conviction. 2826
- (U) "Delinquent child" has the same meaning as in section 2827 2152.02 of the Revised Code. 2828
- (V) "License violation report" means a report that is made 2829 by a sentencing court, or by the parole board pursuant to 2830 section 2967.28 of the Revised Code, to the regulatory or 2831 licensing board or agency that issued an offender a professional 2832 license or a license or permit to do business in this state and 2833 that specifies that the offender has been convicted of or 2834 pleaded guilty to an offense that may violate the conditions 2835 under which the offender's professional license or license or 2836 permit to do business in this state was granted or an offense 2837 for which the offender's professional license or license or 2838 permit to do business in this state may be revoked or suspended. 2839
- (W) "Major drug offender" means an offender who is

  2840
  convicted of or pleads guilty to the possession of, sale of, or

  2841
  offer to sell any drug, compound, mixture, preparation, or

  2842
  substance that consists of or contains at least one thousand

  2843
  grams of hashish; at least one hundred grams of cocaine; at

  2844
  least one thousand unit doses or one hundred grams of heroin; at

  2845

2867

2868

2869

2870

2871

2872

2873

2874

2875

least five thousand unit doses of L.S.D. or five hundred grams 2846 of L.S.D. in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid 2847 distillate form; at least fifty grams of a controlled substance 2848 analog; at least one thousand unit doses or one hundred grams of 2849 a fentanyl-related compound; or at least one hundred times the 2850 amount of any other schedule I or II controlled substance other 2851 than marihuana that is necessary to commit a felony of the third 2852 degree pursuant to section 2925.03, 2925.04, 2925.05, or 2925.11 2853 of the Revised Code that is based on the possession of, sale of, 2854 or offer to sell the controlled substance. 2855

- (X) "Mandatory prison term" means any of the following:
- (1) Subject to division (X)(2) of this section, the term 2857 in prison that must be imposed for the offenses or circumstances 2858 set forth in divisions (F)(1) to (8) or (F)(12) to  $\frac{(18)-(20)}{(20)}$  of 2859 section 2929.13 and division (B) of section 2929.14 of the 2860 Revised Code. Except as provided in sections 2925.02, 2925.03, 2861 2925.04, 2925.05, and 2925.11 of the Revised Code, unless the 2862 maximum or another specific term is required under section 2863 2929.14 or 2929.142 of the Revised Code, a mandatory prison term 2864 2865 described in this division may be any prison term authorized for the level of offense. 2866
- (2) The term of sixty or one hundred twenty days in prison that a sentencing court is required to impose for a third or fourth degree felony OVI offense pursuant to division (G)(2) of section 2929.13 and division (G)(1)(d) or (e) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or the term of one, two, three, four, or five years in prison that a sentencing court is required to impose pursuant to division (G)(2) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code.
  - (3) The term in prison imposed pursuant to division (A) of

section 2971.03 of the Revised Code for the offenses and in the	2876
circumstances described in division (F)(11) of section 2929.13	2877
of the Revised Code or pursuant to division (B)(1)(a), (b), or	2878
(c), (B)(2)(a), (b), or (c), or (B)(3)(a), (b), (c), or (d) of	2879
section 2971.03 of the Revised Code and that term as modified or	2880
terminated pursuant to section 2971.05 of the Revised Code.	2881
(Y) "Monitored time" means a period of time during which	2882
an offender continues to be under the control of the sentencing	2883
court or parole board, subject to no conditions other than	2884
leading a law-abiding life.	2885
(Z) "Offender" means a person who, in this state, is	2886
convicted of or pleads guilty to a felony or a misdemeanor.	2887
(AA) "Prison" means a residential facility used for the	2888
confinement of convicted felony offenders that is under the	2889
control of the department of rehabilitation and correction but	2890
does not include a violation sanction center operated under	2891
authority of section 2967.141 of the Revised Code.	2892
(BB) "Prison term" includes either of the following	2893
sanctions for an offender:	2894
(1) A stated prison term;	2895
(2) A term in a prison shortened by, or with the approval	2896
of, the sentencing court pursuant to section 2929.143, 2929.20,	2897
2967.26, 5120.031, 5120.032, or 5120.073 of the Revised Code.	2898
(CC) "Repeat violent offender" means a person about whom	2899
both of the following apply:	2900
(1) The person is being sentenced for committing or for	2901
complicity in committing any of the following:	2902
(a) Aggravated murder, murder, any felony of the first or	2903

second degree that is an offense of violence, or an attempt to	2904
commit any of these offenses if the attempt is a felony of the	2905
first or second degree;	2906
(b) An offense under an existing or former law of this	2907
state, another state, or the United States that is or was	2908
substantially equivalent to an offense described in division	2909
(CC)(1)(a) of this section.	2910
(2) The person previously was convicted of or pleaded	2911
guilty to an offense described in division (CC)(1)(a) or (b) of	2912
this section.	2913
(DD) "Sanction" means any penalty imposed upon an offender	2914
who is convicted of or pleads guilty to an offense, as	2915
punishment for the offense. "Sanction" includes any sanction	2916
imposed pursuant to any provision of sections 2929.14 to 2929.18	2917
or 2929.24 to 2929.28 of the Revised Code.	2918
(EE) "Sentence" means the sanction or combination of	2919
sanctions imposed by the sentencing court on an offender who is	2920
convicted of or pleads guilty to an offense.	2921
(FF) "Stated prison term" means the prison term, mandatory	2922
prison term, or combination of all prison terms and mandatory	2923
prison terms imposed by the sentencing court pursuant to section	2924
2929.14, 2929.142, or 2971.03 of the Revised Code or under	2925
section 2919.25 of the Revised Code. "Stated prison term"	2926
includes any credit received by the offender for time spent in	2927
jail awaiting trial, sentencing, or transfer to prison for the	2928
offense and any time spent under house arrest or house arrest	2929
with electronic monitoring imposed after earning credits	2930
pursuant to section 2967.193 of the Revised Code. If an offender	2931
is serving a prison term as a risk reduction sentence under	2932

sections 2929.143 and 5120.036 of the Revised Code, "stated	2933
prison term" includes any period of time by which the prison	2934
term imposed upon the offender is shortened by the offender's	2935
successful completion of all assessment and treatment or	2936
programming pursuant to those sections.	2937
(GG) "Victim-offender mediation" means a reconciliation or	2938
mediation program that involves an offender and the victim of	2939
the offense committed by the offender and that includes a	2940
meeting in which the offender and the victim may discuss the	2941
offense, discuss restitution, and consider other sanctions for	2942
the offense.	2943
(HH) "Fourth degree felony OVI offense" means a violation	2944
of division (A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code that,	2945
under division (G) of that section, is a felony of the fourth	2946
degree.	2947
(II) "Mandatory term of local incarceration" means the	2948
term of sixty or one hundred twenty days in a jail, a community-	2949
based correctional facility, a halfway house, or an alternative	2950
residential facility that a sentencing court may impose upon a	2951
person who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a fourth degree	2952
felony OVI offense pursuant to division (G)(1) of section	2953
2929.13 of the Revised Code and division (G)(1)(d) or (e) of	2954
section 4511.19 of the Revised Code.	2955
(JJ) "Designated homicide, assault, or kidnapping	2956
offense," "violent sex offense," "sexual motivation	2957
specification," "sexually violent offense," "sexually violent	2958
predator," and "sexually violent predator specification" have	2959
the same meanings as in section 2971.01 of the Revised Code.	2960
(KK) "Sexually oriented offense," "child-victim oriented	

offense," and "tier III sex offender/child-victim offender" have	2962
the same meanings as in section 2950.01 of the Revised Code.	2963
(LL) An offense is "committed in the vicinity of a child"	2964
if the offender commits the offense within thirty feet of or	2965
within the same residential unit as a child who is under	2966
eighteen years of age, regardless of whether the offender knows	2967
the age of the child or whether the offender knows the offense	2968
is being committed within thirty feet of or within the same	2969
residential unit as the child and regardless of whether the	2970
child actually views the commission of the offense.	2971
(MM) "Family or household member" has the same meaning as	2972
in section 2919.25 of the Revised Code.	2973
(NN) "Motor vehicle" and "manufactured home" have the same	2974
meanings as in section 4501.01 of the Revised Code.	2975
(00) "Detention" and "detention facility" have the same	2976
meanings as in section 2921.01 of the Revised Code.	2977
(PP) "Third degree felony OVI offense" means a violation	2978
of division (A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code that,	2979
under division (G) of that section, is a felony of the third	2980
degree.	2981
(QQ) "Random drug testing" has the same meaning as in	2982
section 5120.63 of the Revised Code.	2983
(RR) "Felony sex offense" has the same meaning as in	2984
section 2967.28 of the Revised Code.	2985
(SS) "Body armor" has the same meaning as in section	2986
2941.1411 of the Revised Code.	2987
(TT) "Electronic monitoring" means monitoring through the	2988
use of an electronic monitoring device.	2989

(UU)	"Electronic	${\tt monitoring}$	device"	means	any	of	the	2990
following:								2991

- (1) Any device that can be operated by electrical or 2992 battery power and that conforms with all of the following: 2993
- (a) The device has a transmitter that can be attached to a 2994 person, that will transmit a specified signal to a receiver of 2995 the type described in division (UU) (1) (b) of this section if the 2996 transmitter is removed from the person, turned off, or altered 2997 in any manner without prior court approval in relation to 2998 electronic monitoring or without prior approval of the 2999 department of rehabilitation and correction in relation to the 3000 use of an electronic monitoring device for an inmate on 3001 transitional control or otherwise is tampered with, that can 3002 transmit continuously and periodically a signal to that receiver 3003 when the person is within a specified distance from the 3004 receiver, and that can transmit an appropriate signal to that 3005 receiver if the person to whom it is attached travels a 3006 3007 specified distance from that receiver.
- (b) The device has a receiver that can receive 3008 continuously the signals transmitted by a transmitter of the 3009 type described in division (UU)(1)(a) of this section, can 3010 transmit continuously those signals by a wireless or landline 3011 telephone connection to a central monitoring computer of the 3012 type described in division (UU)(1)(c) of this section, and can 3013 transmit continuously an appropriate signal to that central 3014 monitoring computer if the device has been turned off or altered 3015 without prior court approval or otherwise tampered with. The 3016 device is designed specifically for use in electronic 3017 monitoring, is not a converted wireless phone or another 3018 tracking device that is clearly not designed for electronic 3019

monitoring, and provides a means of text-based or voice	3020
communication with the person.	3021
(c) The device has a central monitoring computer that can	3022
receive continuously the signals transmitted by a wireless or	3023
landline telephone connection by a receiver of the type	3024
described in division (UU)(1)(b) of this section and can monitor	3025
continuously the person to whom an electronic monitoring device	3026
of the type described in division (UU)(1)(a) of this section is	3027
attached.	3028
(2) Any device that is not a device of the type described	3029
(2) Any device that is not a device of the type described	
in division (UU)(1) of this section and that conforms with all	3030
of the following:	3031
(a) The device includes a transmitter and receiver that	3032
can monitor and determine the location of a subject person at	3033
any time, or at a designated point in time, through the use of a	3034
central monitoring computer or through other electronic means.	3035
(b) The device includes a transmitter and receiver that	3036
can determine at any time, or at a designated point in time,	3037
through the use of a central monitoring computer or other	3038
electronic means the fact that the transmitter is turned off or	3039
altered in any manner without prior approval of the court in	3040
relation to the electronic monitoring or without prior approval	3041
of the department of rehabilitation and correction in relation	3042
to the use of an electronic monitoring device for an inmate on	3043
transitional control or otherwise is tampered with.	3044
(3) Any type of technology that can adequately track or	3045
determine the location of a subject person at any time and that	3046
is approved by the director of rehabilitation and correction,	3047

including, but not limited to, any satellite technology, voice

tracking system, or retinal scanning system that is so approved.	3049
(VV) "Non-economic loss" means nonpecuniary harm suffered	3050
by a victim of an offense as a result of or related to the	3051
commission of the offense, including, but not limited to, pain	3052
and suffering; loss of society, consortium, companionship, care,	3053
assistance, attention, protection, advice, guidance, counsel,	3054
instruction, training, or education; mental anguish; and any	3055
other intangible loss.	3056
(WW) "Prosecutor" has the same meaning as in section	3057
2935.01 of the Revised Code.	3058
(XX) "Continuous alcohol monitoring" means the ability to	3059
automatically test and periodically transmit alcohol consumption	3060
levels and tamper attempts at least every hour, regardless of	3061
the location of the person who is being monitored.	3062
•	
(YY) A person is "adjudicated a sexually violent predator"	3063
	3063 3064
(YY) A person is "adjudicated a sexually violent predator"	
(YY) A person is "adjudicated a sexually violent predator" if the person is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violent sex	3064
(YY) A person is "adjudicated a sexually violent predator" if the person is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violent sex offense and also is convicted of or pleads guilty to a sexually	3064 3065
(YY) A person is "adjudicated a sexually violent predator" if the person is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violent sex offense and also is convicted of or pleads guilty to a sexually violent predator specification that was included in the	3064 3065 3066
(YY) A person is "adjudicated a sexually violent predator" if the person is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violent sex offense and also is convicted of or pleads guilty to a sexually violent predator specification that was included in the indictment, count in the indictment, or information charging	3064 3065 3066 3067
(YY) A person is "adjudicated a sexually violent predator" if the person is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violent sex offense and also is convicted of or pleads guilty to a sexually violent predator specification that was included in the indictment, count in the indictment, or information charging that violent sex offense or if the person is convicted of or	3064 3065 3066 3067 3068
(YY) A person is "adjudicated a sexually violent predator" if the person is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violent sex offense and also is convicted of or pleads guilty to a sexually violent predator specification that was included in the indictment, count in the indictment, or information charging that violent sex offense or if the person is convicted of or pleads guilty to a designated homicide, assault, or kidnapping	3064 3065 3066 3067 3068 3069
(YY) A person is "adjudicated a sexually violent predator" if the person is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violent sex offense and also is convicted of or pleads guilty to a sexually violent predator specification that was included in the indictment, count in the indictment, or information charging that violent sex offense or if the person is convicted of or pleads guilty to a designated homicide, assault, or kidnapping offense and also is convicted of or pleads guilty to both a	3064 3065 3066 3067 3068 3069 3070
(YY) A person is "adjudicated a sexually violent predator" if the person is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violent sex offense and also is convicted of or pleads guilty to a sexually violent predator specification that was included in the indictment, count in the indictment, or information charging that violent sex offense or if the person is convicted of or pleads guilty to a designated homicide, assault, or kidnapping offense and also is convicted of or pleads guilty to both a sexual motivation specification and a sexually violent predator	3064 3065 3066 3067 3068 3069 3070 3071
(YY) A person is "adjudicated a sexually violent predator" if the person is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violent sex offense and also is convicted of or pleads guilty to a sexually violent predator specification that was included in the indictment, count in the indictment, or information charging that violent sex offense or if the person is convicted of or pleads guilty to a designated homicide, assault, or kidnapping offense and also is convicted of or pleads guilty to both a sexual motivation specification and a sexually violent predator specification that were included in the indictment, count in the	3064 3065 3066 3067 3068 3069 3070 3071 3072
(YY) A person is "adjudicated a sexually violent predator" if the person is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violent sex offense and also is convicted of or pleads guilty to a sexually violent predator specification that was included in the indictment, count in the indictment, or information charging that violent sex offense or if the person is convicted of or pleads guilty to a designated homicide, assault, or kidnapping offense and also is convicted of or pleads guilty to both a sexual motivation specification and a sexually violent predator specification that were included in the indictment, count in the indictment, or information charging that designated homicide,	3064 3065 3066 3067 3068 3069 3070 3071 3072 3073
(YY) A person is "adjudicated a sexually violent predator" if the person is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violent sex offense and also is convicted of or pleads guilty to a sexually violent predator specification that was included in the indictment, count in the indictment, or information charging that violent sex offense or if the person is convicted of or pleads guilty to a designated homicide, assault, or kidnapping offense and also is convicted of or pleads guilty to both a sexual motivation specification and a sexually violent predator specification that were included in the indictment, count in the indictment, or information charging that designated homicide, assault, or kidnapping offense.	3064 3065 3066 3067 3068 3069 3070 3071 3072 3073 3074

boundaries of any school premises, regardless of whether the	3078
offender knows the offense is being committed in a school safety	3079
zone or within five hundred feet of any school building or the	3080
boundaries of any school premises.	3081
(AAA) "Human trafficking" means a scheme or plan to which	3082
all of the following apply:	3083
(1) Its object is one or more of the following:	3084
(a) To subject a victim or victims to involuntary	3085
servitude, as defined in section 2905.31 of the Revised Code or	3086
to compel a victim or victims to engage in sexual activity for	3087
hire, to engage in a performance that is obscene, sexually	3088
oriented, or nudity oriented, or to be a model or participant in	3089
the production of material that is obscene, sexually oriented,	3090
or nudity oriented;	3091
(b) To facilitate, encourage, or recruit a victim who is	3092
less than sixteen years of age or is a person with a	3093
developmental disability, or victims who are less than sixteen	3094
developmental disability, or victims who are less than sixteen years of age or are persons with developmental disabilities, for	3094 3095
years of age or are persons with developmental disabilities, for	3095
years of age or are persons with developmental disabilities, for any purpose listed in divisions (A)(2)(a) to (c) of section	3095 3096
years of age or are persons with developmental disabilities, for any purpose listed in divisions (A)(2)(a) to (c) of section 2905.32 of the Revised Code;	3095 3096 3097
years of age or are persons with developmental disabilities, for any purpose listed in divisions (A)(2)(a) to (c) of section 2905.32 of the Revised Code;  (c) To facilitate, encourage, or recruit a victim who is	3095 3096 3097 3098
years of age or are persons with developmental disabilities, for any purpose listed in divisions (A)(2)(a) to (c) of section 2905.32 of the Revised Code;  (c) To facilitate, encourage, or recruit a victim who is sixteen or seventeen years of age, or victims who are sixteen or	3095 3096 3097 3098 3099
years of age or are persons with developmental disabilities, for any purpose listed in divisions (A)(2)(a) to (c) of section 2905.32 of the Revised Code;  (c) To facilitate, encourage, or recruit a victim who is sixteen or seventeen years of age, or victims who are sixteen or seventeen years of age, for any purpose listed in divisions (A)	3095 3096 3097 3098 3099 3100
years of age or are persons with developmental disabilities, for any purpose listed in divisions (A)(2)(a) to (c) of section 2905.32 of the Revised Code;  (c) To facilitate, encourage, or recruit a victim who is sixteen or seventeen years of age, or victims who are sixteen or seventeen years of age, for any purpose listed in divisions (A)(2)(a) to (c) of section 2905.32 of the Revised Code, if the	3095 3096 3097 3098 3099 3100 3101
years of age or are persons with developmental disabilities, for any purpose listed in divisions (A)(2)(a) to (c) of section 2905.32 of the Revised Code;  (c) To facilitate, encourage, or recruit a victim who is sixteen or seventeen years of age, or victims who are sixteen or seventeen years of age, for any purpose listed in divisions (A)(2)(a) to (c) of section 2905.32 of the Revised Code, if the circumstances described in division (A)(5), (6), (7), (8), (9),	3095 3096 3097 3098 3099 3100 3101 3102
years of age or are persons with developmental disabilities, for any purpose listed in divisions (A)(2)(a) to (c) of section 2905.32 of the Revised Code;  (c) To facilitate, encourage, or recruit a victim who is sixteen or seventeen years of age, or victims who are sixteen or seventeen years of age, for any purpose listed in divisions (A)(2)(a) to (c) of section 2905.32 of the Revised Code, if the circumstances described in division (A)(5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), or (13) of section 2907.03 of the Revised Code	3095 3096 3097 3098 3099 3100 3101 3102 3103

not there has been a prior conviction for any of the felony	3107
offenses, to which all of the following apply:	3108
(a) Each of the felony offenses is a violation of section	3109
2905.01, 2905.02, 2905.32, 2907.21, 2907.22, or 2923.32,	3110
division (A)(1) or (2) of section 2907.323, or division (B)(1),	3111
(2), (3), (4), or (5) of section 2919.22 of the Revised Code or	3112
is a violation of a law of any state other than this state that	3113
is substantially similar to any of the sections or divisions of	3114
the Revised Code identified in this division.	3115
(b) At least one of the felony offenses was committed in	3116
this state.	3117
(c) The felony offenses are related to the same scheme or	3118
plan and are not isolated instances.	3119
(BBB) "Material," "nudity," "obscene," "performance," and	3120
"sexual activity" have the same meanings as in section 2907.01	3121
of the Revised Code.	3122
(CCC) "Material that is obscene, sexually oriented, or	3123
nudity oriented" means any material that is obscene, that shows	3124
a person participating or engaging in sexual activity,	3125
masturbation, or bestiality, or that shows a person in a state	3126
of nudity.	3127
(DDD) "Performance that is obscene, sexually oriented, or	3128
nudity oriented" means any performance that is obscene, that	3129
shows a person participating or engaging in sexual activity,	3130
masturbation, or bestiality, or that shows a person in a state	3131
of nudity.	3132
Sec. 2929.13. (A) Except as provided in division (E), (F),	3133
or (G) of this section and unless a specific sanction is	3134
required to be imposed or is precluded from being imposed	3135

pursuant to law, a court that imposes a sentence upon an	3136
offender for a felony may impose any sanction or combination of	3137
sanctions on the offender that are provided in sections 2929.14	3138
to 2929.18 of the Revised Code.	3139
If the offender is eligible to be sentenced to community	3140
control sanctions, the court shall consider the appropriateness	3141
of imposing a financial sanction pursuant to section 2929.18 of	3142
the Revised Code or a sanction of community service pursuant to	3143
section 2929.17 of the Revised Code as the sole sanction for the	3144
offense. Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the	3145
court is required to impose a mandatory prison term for the	3146
offense for which sentence is being imposed, the court also	3147
shall impose any financial sanction pursuant to section 2929.18	3148
of the Revised Code that is required for the offense and may	3149
impose any other financial sanction pursuant to that section but	3150
may not impose any additional sanction or combination of	3151
sanctions under section 2929.16 or 2929.17 of the Revised Code.	3152
If the offender is being sentenced for a fourth degree	3153
felony OVI offense or for a third degree felony OVI offense, in	3154
addition to the mandatory term of local incarceration or the	3155
mandatory prison term required for the offense by division (G)	3156
(1) or (2) of this section, the court shall impose upon the	3157
offender a mandatory fine in accordance with division (B)(3) of	3158
section 2929.18 of the Revised Code and may impose whichever of	3159
the following is applicable:	3160

(1) For a fourth degree felony OVI offense for which 3161 sentence is imposed under division (G)(1) of this section, an 3162 additional community control sanction or combination of 3163 community control sanctions under section 2929.16 or 2929.17 of 3164 the Revised Code. If the court imposes upon the offender a 3165

community control sanction and the offender violates any	3166
condition of the community control sanction, the court may take	3167
any action prescribed in division (B) of section 2929.15 of the	3168
Revised Code relative to the offender, including imposing a	3169
prison term on the offender pursuant to that division.	3170
(2) For a third or fourth degree felony OVI offense for	3171
which sentence is imposed under division (G)(2) of this section,	3172
an additional prison term as described in division (B)(4) of	3173
section 2929.14 of the Revised Code or a community control	3174
sanction as described in division (G)(2) of this section.	3175
(B)(1)(a) Except as provided in division (B)(1)(b) of this	3176
section, if an offender is convicted of or pleads guilty to a	3177
felony of the fourth or fifth degree that is not an offense of	3178
violence or that is a qualifying assault offense, the court	3179
shall sentence the offender to a community control sanction of	3180
at least one year's duration if all of the following apply:	3181
(i) The offender previously has not been convicted of or	3182
pleaded guilty to a felony offense.	3183
(ii) The most serious charge against the offender at the	3184
time of sentencing is a felony of the fourth or fifth degree.	3185
(iii) If the court made a request of the department of	3186
rehabilitation and correction pursuant to division (B)(1)(c) of	3187
this section, the department, within the forty-five-day period	3188
specified in that division, provided the court with the names	3189
of, contact information for, and program details of one or more	3190
community control sanctions of at least one year's duration that	3191
are available for persons sentenced by the court.	3192
(iv) The offender previously has not been convicted of or	3193
pleaded guilty to a misdemeanor offense of violence that the	3194

offender committed within two years prior to the offense for	3195
which sentence is being imposed.	3196
(b) The court has discretion to impose a prison term upon	3197
an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a felony of	3198
the fourth or fifth degree that is not an offense of violence or	3199
that is a qualifying assault offense if any of the following	3200
apply:	3201
(i) The offender committed the offense while having a	3202
firearm on or about the offender's person or under the	3203
offender's control.	3204
(ii) If the offense is a qualifying assault offense, the	3205
offender caused serious physical harm to another person while	3206
committing the offense, and, if the offense is not a qualifying	3207
assault offense, the offender caused physical harm to another	3208
person while committing the offense.	3209
(iii) The offender violated a term of the conditions of	3210
bond as set by the court.	3211
(iv) The court made a request of the department of	3212
rehabilitation and correction pursuant to division (B)(1)(c) of	3213
this section, and the department, within the forty-five-day	3214
period specified in that division, did not provide the court	3215
with the name of, contact information for, and program details	3216
of any community control sanction of at least one year's	3217
duration that is available for persons sentenced by the court.	3218
(v) The offense is a sex offense that is a fourth or fifth	3219
degree felony violation of any provision of Chapter 2907. of the	3220
Revised Code.	3221
(vi) In committing the offense, the offender attempted to	3222
cause or made an actual threat of physical harm to a person with	3223

a deadly weapon.	3224
(vii) In committing the offense, the offender attempted to	3225
cause or made an actual threat of physical harm to a person, and	3226
the offender previously was convicted of an offense that caused	3227
physical harm to a person.	3228
(viii) The offender held a public office or position of	3229
trust, and the offense related to that office or position; the	3230
offender's position obliged the offender to prevent the offense	3231
or to bring those committing it to justice; or the offender's	3232
professional reputation or position facilitated the offense or	3233
was likely to influence the future conduct of others.	3234
(ix) The offender committed the offense for hire or as	3235
part of an organized criminal activity.	3236
(x) The offender at the time of the offense was serving,	3237
or the offender previously had served, a prison term.	3238
(xi) The offender committed the offense while under a	3239
community control sanction, while on probation, or while	3240
released from custody on a bond or personal recognizance.	3241
(c) If a court that is sentencing an offender who is	3242
convicted of or pleads guilty to a felony of the fourth or fifth	3243
degree that is not an offense of violence or that is a	3244
qualifying assault offense believes that no community control	3245
sanctions are available for its use that, if imposed on the	3246
offender, will adequately fulfill the overriding principles and	3247
purposes of sentencing, the court shall contact the department	3248
of rehabilitation and correction and ask the department to	3249
provide the court with the names of, contact information for,	3250
and program details of one or more community control sanctions	3251
of at least one year's duration that are available for persons	3252

sentenced by the court. Not later than forty-five days after	3253
receipt of a request from a court under this division, the	3254
department shall provide the court with the names of, contact	3255
information for, and program details of one or more community	3256
control sanctions of at least one year's duration that are	3257
available for persons sentenced by the court, if any. Upon	3258
making a request under this division that relates to a	3259
particular offender, a court shall defer sentencing of that	3260
offender until it receives from the department the names of,	3261
contact information for, and program details of one or more	3262
community control sanctions of at least one year's duration that	3263
are available for persons sentenced by the court or for forty-	3264
five days, whichever is the earlier.	3265

If the department provides the court with the names of, 3266 contact information for, and program details of one or more 3267 community control sanctions of at least one year's duration that 3268 are available for persons sentenced by the court within the 3269 forty-five-day period specified in this division, the court 3270 shall impose upon the offender a community control sanction 3271 under division (B)(1)(a) of this section, except that the court 3272 may impose a prison term under division (B)(1)(b) of this 3273 section if a factor described in division (B)(1)(b)(i) or (ii) 3274 of this section applies. If the department does not provide the 3275 court with the names of, contact information for, and program 3276 details of one or more community control sanctions of at least 3277 one year's duration that are available for persons sentenced by 3278 the court within the forty-five-day period specified in this 3279 division, the court may impose upon the offender a prison term 3280 under division (B)(1)(b)(iv) of this section. 3281

(d) A sentencing court may impose an additional penalty 3282 under division (B) of section 2929.15 of the Revised Code upon 3283

an offender sentenced to a community control sanction under	3284
division (B)(1)(a) of this section if the offender violates the	3285
conditions of the community control sanction, violates a law, or	3286
leaves the state without the permission of the court or the	3287
offender's probation officer.	3288

- (2) If division (B) (1) of this section does not apply,

  except as provided in division (E), (F), or (G) of this section,

  in determining whether to impose a prison term as a sanction for

  a felony of the fourth or fifth degree, the sentencing court

  shall comply with the purposes and principles of sentencing

  under section 2929.11 of the Revised Code and with section

  3294

  2929.12 of the Revised Code.
- (C) Except as provided in division (D), (E), (F), or (G) 3296 of this section, in determining whether to impose a prison term 3297 as a sanction for a felony of the third degree or a felony drug 3298 offense that is a violation of a provision of Chapter 2925. of 3299 the Revised Code and that is specified as being subject to this 3300 division for purposes of sentencing, the sentencing court shall 3301 comply with the purposes and principles of sentencing under 3302 section 2929.11 of the Revised Code and with section 2929.12 of 3303 the Revised Code. 3304
- (D)(1) Except as provided in division (E) or (F) of this 3305 section, for a felony of the first or second degree, for a 3306 felony drug offense that is a violation of any provision of 3307 Chapter 2925., 3719., or 4729. of the Revised Code for which a 3308 presumption in favor of a prison term is specified as being 3309 applicable, and for a violation of division (A)(4) or (B) of 3310 section 2907.05 of the Revised Code for which a presumption in 3311 favor of a prison term is specified as being applicable, it is 3312 presumed that a prison term is necessary in order to comply with 3313

the purposes and principles of sentencing under section 2929.11	3314
of the Revised Code. Division (D)(2) of this section does not	3315
apply to a presumption established under this division for a	3316
violation of division (A)(4) of section 2907.05 of the Revised	3317
Code.	3318
(2) Notwithstanding the presumption established under	3319
division (D)(1) of this section for the offenses listed in that	3320
division other than a violation of division (A)(4) or (B) of	3321
section 2907.05 of the Revised Code, the sentencing court may	3322
impose a community control sanction or a combination of	3323
community control sanctions instead of a prison term on an	3324
offender for a felony of the first or second degree or for a	3325
felony drug offense that is a violation of any provision of	3326
Chapter 2925., 3719., or 4729. of the Revised Code for which a	3327
presumption in favor of a prison term is specified as being	3328
applicable if it makes both of the following findings:	3329
(a) A community control sanction or a combination of	3330
community control sanctions would adequately punish the offender	3331
and protect the public from future crime, because the applicable	3332
factors under section 2929.12 of the Revised Code indicating a	3333
lesser likelihood of recidivism outweigh the applicable factors	3334
under that section indicating a greater likelihood of	3335
recidivism.	3336
(b) A community control sanction or a combination of	3337
community control sanctions would not demean the seriousness of	3338
the offense, because one or more factors under section 2929.12	3339
of the Revised Code that indicate that the offender's conduct	3340
was less serious than conduct normally constituting the offense	3341
are applicable, and they outweigh the applicable factors under	3342

that section that indicate that the offender's conduct was more

serious than conduct normally constituting the offense. 3344 (E)(1) Except as provided in division (F) of this section, 3345 for any drug offense that is a violation of any provision of 3346 Chapter 2925. of the Revised Code and that is a felony of the 3347 third, fourth, or fifth degree, the applicability of a 3348 presumption under division (D) of this section in favor of a 3349 prison term or of division (B) or (C) of this section in 3350 determining whether to impose a prison term for the offense 3351 shall be determined as specified in section 2925.02, 2925.03, 3352 2925.04, 2925.05, 2925.06, 2925.11, 2925.13, 2925.22, 2925.23, 3353 2925.36, or 2925.37 of the Revised Code, whichever is applicable 3354 regarding the violation. 3355 (2) If an offender who was convicted of or pleaded quilty 3356 to a felony violates the conditions of a community control 3357 sanction imposed for the offense solely by reason of producing 3358 positive results on a drug test or by acting pursuant to 3359 division (B)(2)(b) of section 2925.11 of the Revised Code with 3360 respect to a minor drug possession offense, the court, as 3361 punishment for the violation of the sanction, shall not order 3362 that the offender be imprisoned unless the court determines on 3363 the record either of the following: 3364 (a) The offender had been ordered as a sanction for the 3365 felony to participate in a drug treatment program, in a drug 3366 education program, or in narcotics anonymous or a similar 3367 program, and the offender continued to use illegal drugs after a 3368 reasonable period of participation in the program. 3369 (b) The imprisonment of the offender for the violation is 3370 consistent with the purposes and principles of sentencing set 3371 forth in section 2929.11 of the Revised Code. 3372

(3) A court that sentences an offender for a drug abuse	3373
offense that is a felony of the third, fourth, or fifth degree	3374
may require that the offender be assessed by a properly	3375
credentialed professional within a specified period of time. The	3376
court shall require the professional to file a written	3377
assessment of the offender with the court. If the offender is	3378
eligible for a community control sanction and after considering	3379
the written assessment, the court may impose a community control	3380
sanction that includes addiction services and recovery supports	3381
included in a community-based continuum of care established	3382
under section 340.032 of the Revised Code. If the court imposes	3383
addiction services and recovery supports as a community control	3384
sanction, the court shall direct the level and type of addiction	3385
services and recovery supports after considering the assessment	3386
and recommendation of community addiction services providers.	3387

- (F) Notwithstanding divisions (A) to (E) of this section, 3388 the court shall impose a prison term or terms under sections 3389 2929.02 to 2929.06, section 2929.14, section 2929.142, or 3390 section 2971.03 of the Revised Code and except as specifically 3391 provided in section 2929.20, divisions (C) to (I) of section 3392 2967.19, or section 2967.191 of the Revised Code or when parole 3393 is authorized for the offense under section 2967.13 of the 3394 Revised Code shall not reduce the term or terms pursuant to 3395 section 2929.20, section 2967.19, section 2967.193, or any other 3396 provision of Chapter 2967. or Chapter 5120. of the Revised Code 3397 for any of the following offenses: 3398
  - (1) Aggravated murder when death is not imposed or murder; 3399
- (2) Any rape, regardless of whether force was involved and 3400 regardless of the age of the victim, or an attempt to commit 3401 rape if, had the offender completed the rape that was attempted, 3402

the offender would have been guilty of a violation of division	3403
(A)(1)(b) of section 2907.02 of the Revised Code and would be	3404
sentenced under section 2971.03 of the Revised Code;	3405
(3) Gross sexual imposition or sexual battery, if the	3406
victim is less than thirteen years of age and if any of the	3407
following applies:	3408
(a) Regarding gross sexual imposition, the offender	3409
previously was convicted of or pleaded guilty to rape, the	3410
former offense of felonious sexual penetration, gross sexual	3411
imposition, or sexual battery, and the victim of the previous	3412
offense was less than thirteen years of age;	3413
offense was less than thifteen years of age,	3413
(b) Regarding gross sexual imposition, the offense was	3414
committed on or after August 3, 2006, and evidence other than	3415
the testimony of the victim was admitted in the case	3416
corroborating the violation.	3417
(c) Regarding sexual battery, either of the following	3418
applies:	3419
(i) The offense was committed prior to August 3, 2006, the	3420
offender previously was convicted of or pleaded guilty to rape,	3421
the former offense of felonious sexual penetration, or sexual	3422
battery, and the victim of the previous offense was less than	3423
thirteen years of age.	3424
(ii) The offense was committed on or after August 3, 2006.	3425
(4) A felony violation of section 2903.04, 2903.06,	3426
2903.08, 2903.11, 2903.12, 2903.13, 2905.32, 2907.07, 2921.321,	3427
or 2923.132 of the Revised Code if the section requires the	3428
imposition of a prison term;	3429
(5) A first, second, or third degree felony drug offense	3430

for which section 2925.02, 2925.03, 2925.04, 2925.05, 2925.06,	3431
2925.11, 2925.13, 2925.22, 2925.23, 2925.36, 2925.37, 3719.99,	3432
or 4729.99 of the Revised Code, whichever is applicable	3433
regarding the violation, requires the imposition of a mandatory	3434
<pre>prison term;</pre>	3435
(6) Any offense that is a first or second degree felony	3436
and that is not set forth in division $(F)(1)$ , $(2)$ , $(3)$ , or $(4)$	3437
of this section, if the offender previously was convicted of or	3438
pleaded guilty to aggravated murder, murder, any first or second	3439
degree felony, or an offense under an existing or former law of	3440
this state, another state, or the United States that is or was	3441
substantially equivalent to one of those offenses;	3442
(7) Any offense that is a third degree felony and either	3443
is a violation of section 2903.04 of the Revised Code or an	3444
attempt to commit a felony of the second degree that is an	3445
offense of violence and involved an attempt to cause serious	3446
physical harm to a person or that resulted in serious physical	3447
harm to a person if the offender previously was convicted of or	3448
pleaded guilty to any of the following offenses:	3449
(a) Aggravated murder, murder, involuntary manslaughter,	3450
rape, felonious sexual penetration as it existed under section	3451
2907.12 of the Revised Code prior to September 3, 1996, a felony	3452
of the first or second degree that resulted in the death of a	3453
person or in physical harm to a person, or complicity in or an	3454
attempt to commit any of those offenses;	3455
(b) An offense under an existing or former law of this	3456
state, another state, or the United States that is or was	3457
substantially equivalent to an offense listed in division (F)(7)	3458
(a) of this section that resulted in the death of a person or in	3459
physical harm to a person.	3460

(8) Any offense, other than a violation of section 2923.12	3461
of the Revised Code, that is a felony, if the offender had a	3462
firearm on or about the offender's person or under the	3463
offender's control while committing the felony, with respect to	3464
a portion of the sentence imposed pursuant to division (B)(1)(a)	3465
of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code for having the firearm;	3466
(9) Any offense of violence that is a felony, if the	3467
offender wore or carried body armor while committing the felony	3468
offense of violence, with respect to the portion of the sentence	3469
imposed pursuant to division (B)(1)(d) of section 2929.14 of the	3470
Revised Code for wearing or carrying the body armor;	3471
(10) Corrupt activity in violation of section 2923.32 of	3472
the Revised Code when the most serious offense in the pattern of	3473
corrupt activity that is the basis of the offense is a felony of	3474
the first degree;	3475
(11) Any violent sex offense or designated homicide,	3476
assault, or kidnapping offense if, in relation to that offense,	3477
the offender is adjudicated a sexually violent predator;	3478
(12) A violation of division (A)(1) or (2) of section	3479
2921.36 of the Revised Code, or a violation of division (C) of	3480
that section involving an item listed in division (A)(1) or (2)	3481
of that section, if the offender is an officer or employee of	3482
the department of rehabilitation and correction;	3483
(13) A violation of division (A)(1) or (2) of section	3484
2903.06 of the Revised Code if the victim of the offense is a	3485
peace officer, as defined in section 2935.01 of the Revised	3486
Code, or an investigator of the bureau of criminal	3487
identification and investigation, as defined in section 2903.11	3488
of the Revised Code, with respect to the portion of the sentence	3489

imposed pursuant to division (B)(5) of section 2929.14 of the	3490
Revised Code;	3491
(14) A violation of division (A)(1) or (2) of section	3492
2903.06 of the Revised Code if the offender has been convicted	3493
of or pleaded guilty to three or more violations of division (A)	3494
or (B) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or an equivalent	3495
offense, as defined in section 2941.1415 of the Revised Code, or	3496
three or more violations of any combination of those divisions	3497
and offenses, with respect to the portion of the sentence	3498
imposed pursuant to division (B)(6) of section 2929.14 of the	3499
Revised Code;	3500
(15) Kidnapping, in the circumstances specified in section	3501
2971.03 of the Revised Code and when no other provision of	3502
division (F) of this section applies;	3503
(16) Kidnapping, abduction, compelling prostitution,	3504
promoting prostitution, engaging in a pattern of corrupt	3505
activity, illegal use of a minor in a nudity-oriented material	3506
or performance in violation of division (A)(1) or (2) of section	3507
2907.323 of the Revised Code, or endangering children in	3508
violation of division (B)(1), (2), (3), (4), or (5) of section	3509
2919.22 of the Revised Code, if the offender is convicted of or	3510
pleads guilty to a specification as described in section	3511
2941.1422 of the Revised Code that was included in the	3512
indictment, count in the indictment, or information charging the	3513
offense;	3514
(17) A felony violation of division (A) or (B) of section	3515
2919.25 of the Revised Code if division (D)(3), (4), or (5) of	3516
that section, and division (D)(6) of that section, require the	3517
imposition of a prison term;	3518

(18) A felony violation of section 2903.11, 2903.12, or	3519
2903.13 of the Revised Code, if the victim of the offense was a	3520
woman that the offender knew was pregnant at the time of the	3521
violation, with respect to a portion of the sentence imposed	3522
pursuant to division (B)(8) of section 2929.14 of the Revised	3523
Code;	3524
(19)(a) Any violent felony offense if the offender is a	3525
violent career criminal and had a firearm on or about the	3526
offender's person or under the offender's control during the	3527
commission of the violent felony offense and displayed or	3528
brandished the firearm, indicated that the offender possessed a	3529
firearm, or used the firearm to facilitate the offense, with	3530
respect to the portion of the sentence imposed under division	3531
(K) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code.	3532
(b) As used in division (F)(19)(a) of this section,	3533
"violent career criminal" and "violent felony offense" have the	3534
same meanings as in section 2923.132 of the Revised Code.	3535
(20) A felony violation of section 2925.03, 2925.05, or	3536
2925.11 of the Revised Code, if the drug involved in the	3537
violation is a fentanyl-related compound or a compound, mixture,	3538
preparation, or substance containing a fentanyl-related compound	3539
and the offender is convicted of or pleads quilty to a	3540
specification of the type described in division (B) of section	3541
2941.1410 of the Revised Code that was included in the	3542
indictment, count in the indictment, or information charging the	3543
offense, with respect to the portion of the sentence imposed	3544
under division (B) (9) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code.	3545
(G) Notwithstanding divisions (A) to (E) of this section,	3546
if an offender is being sentenced for a fourth degree felony OVI	3547
offense or for a third degree felony OVI offense, the court	3548
offende of for a chiffa degree ferony ovi offende, the court	2240

shall impose upon the offender a mandatory term of local	3549
incarceration or a mandatory prison term in accordance with the	3550
following:	3551

- (1) If the offender is being sentenced for a fourth degree 3552 felony OVI offense and if the offender has not been convicted of 3553 and has not pleaded quilty to a specification of the type 3554 described in section 2941.1413 of the Revised Code, the court 3555 may impose upon the offender a mandatory term of local 3556 incarceration of sixty days or one hundred twenty days as 3557 specified in division (G)(1)(d) of section 4511.19 of the 3558 Revised Code. The court shall not reduce the term pursuant to 3559 section 2929.20, 2967.193, or any other provision of the Revised 3560 3561 Code. The court that imposes a mandatory term of local incarceration under this division shall specify whether the term 3562 is to be served in a jail, a community-based correctional 3563 facility, a halfway house, or an alternative residential 3564 facility, and the offender shall serve the term in the type of 3565 facility specified by the court. A mandatory term of local 3566 incarceration imposed under division (G)(1) of this section is 3567 not subject to any other Revised Code provision that pertains to 3568 3569 a prison term except as provided in division (A)(1) of this section. 3570
- (2) If the offender is being sentenced for a third degree 3571 felony OVI offense, or if the offender is being sentenced for a 3572 fourth degree felony OVI offense and the court does not impose a 3573 mandatory term of local incarceration under division (G)(1) of 3574 this section, the court shall impose upon the offender a 3575 mandatory prison term of one, two, three, four, or five years if 3576 the offender also is convicted of or also pleads guilty to a 3577 specification of the type described in section 2941.1413 of the 3578 Revised Code or shall impose upon the offender a mandatory 3579

prison term of sixty days or one hundred twenty days as	3580
specified in division (G)(1)(d) or (e) of section 4511.19 of the	3581
Revised Code if the offender has not been convicted of and has	3582
not pleaded guilty to a specification of that type. Subject to	3583
divisions (C) to (I) of section 2967.19 of the Revised Code, the	3584
court shall not reduce the term pursuant to section 2929.20,	3585
2967.19, 2967.193, or any other provision of the Revised Code.	3586
The offender shall serve the one-, two-, three-, four-, or five-	3587
year mandatory prison term consecutively to and prior to the	3588
prison term imposed for the underlying offense and consecutively	3589
to any other mandatory prison term imposed in relation to the	3590
offense. In no case shall an offender who once has been	3591
sentenced to a mandatory term of local incarceration pursuant to	3592
division (G)(1) of this section for a fourth degree felony OVI	3593
offense be sentenced to another mandatory term of local	3594
incarceration under that division for any violation of division	3595
(A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code. In addition to the	3596
mandatory prison term described in division (G)(2) of this	3597
section, the court may sentence the offender to a community	3598
control sanction under section 2929.16 or 2929.17 of the Revised	3599
Code, but the offender shall serve the prison term prior to	3600
serving the community control sanction. The department of	3601
rehabilitation and correction may place an offender sentenced to	3602
a mandatory prison term under this division in an intensive	3603
program prison established pursuant to section 5120.033 of the	3604
Revised Code if the department gave the sentencing judge prior	3605
notice of its intent to place the offender in an intensive	3606
program prison established under that section and if the judge	3607
did not notify the department that the judge disapproved the	3608
placement. Upon the establishment of the initial intensive	3609
program prison pursuant to section 5120.033 of the Revised Code	3610
that is privately operated and managed by a contractor pursuant	3611

to a contract entered into under section 9.06 of the Revised	3612
Code, both of the following apply:	3613
(a) The department of rehabilitation and correction shall	3614
make a reasonable effort to ensure that a sufficient number of	3615
offenders sentenced to a mandatory prison term under this	3616
division are placed in the privately operated and managed prison	3617
so that the privately operated and managed prison has full	3618
occupancy.	3619
(b) Unless the privately exercted and managed prices has	3620
(b) Unless the privately operated and managed prison has	3621
full occupancy, the department of rehabilitation and correction	
shall not place any offender sentenced to a mandatory prison	3622
term under this division in any intensive program prison	3623
established pursuant to section 5120.033 of the Revised Code	3624
other than the privately operated and managed prison.	3625
(H) If an offender is being sentenced for a sexually	3626
oriented offense or child-victim oriented offense that is a	3627
felony committed on or after January 1, 1997, the judge shall	3628
require the offender to submit to a DNA specimen collection	3629
procedure pursuant to section 2901.07 of the Revised Code.	3630
(I) If an offender is being sentenced for a sexually	3631
oriented offense or a child-victim oriented offense committed on	3632
or after January 1, 1997, the judge shall include in the	3633
sentence a summary of the offender's duties imposed under	3634
sections 2950.04, 2950.041, 2950.05, and 2950.06 of the Revised	3635
Code and the duration of the duties. The judge shall inform the	3636
offender, at the time of sentencing, of those duties and of	3637
their duration. If required under division (A)(2) of section	3638
2950.03 of the Revised Code, the judge shall perform the duties	3639
specified in that section, or, if required under division (A)(6)	3640

of section 2950.03 of the Revised Code, the judge shall perform

the duties specified in that division. 3642 (J) (1) Except as provided in division (J) (2) of this 3643 section, when considering sentencing factors under this section 3644 3645 in relation to an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to an attempt to commit an offense in violation of section 3646 2923.02 of the Revised Code, the sentencing court shall consider 3647 the factors applicable to the felony category of the violation 3648 of section 2923.02 of the Revised Code instead of the factors 3649 applicable to the felony category of the offense attempted. 3650 (2) When considering sentencing factors under this section 3651 in relation to an offender who is convicted of or pleads quilty 3652 to an attempt to commit a drug abuse offense for which the 3653 penalty is determined by the amount or number of unit doses of 3654 the controlled substance involved in the drug abuse offense, the 3655 sentencing court shall consider the factors applicable to the 3656 felony category that the drug abuse offense attempted would be 3657 if that drug abuse offense had been committed and had involved 3658 an amount or number of unit doses of the controlled substance 3659 that is within the next lower range of controlled substance 3660 3661 amounts than was involved in the attempt. (K) As used in this section: 3662 (1) "Community addiction services provider" has the same 3663 meaning as in section 5119.01 of the Revised Code. 3664 (2) "Drug abuse offense" has the same meaning as in 3665 section 2925.01 of the Revised Code. 3666 (3) "Minor drug possession offense" has the same meaning 3667 as in section 2925.11 of the Revised Code. 3668 (4) "Qualifying assault offense" means a violation of 3669

section 2903.13 of the Revised Code for which the penalty

provision in division (C)(8)(b) or (C)(9)(b) of that section	3671
applies.	3672
(L) At the time of sentencing an offender for any sexually	3673
oriented offense, if the offender is a tier III sex	3674
offender/child-victim offender relative to that offense and the	3675
offender does not serve a prison term or jail term, the court	3676
may require that the offender be monitored by means of a global	3677
positioning device. If the court requires such monitoring, the	3678
cost of monitoring shall be borne by the offender. If the	3679
offender is indigent, the cost of compliance shall be paid by	3680
the crime victims reparations fund.	3681
Sec. 2929.14. (A) Except as provided in division (B)(1),	3682
(B) (2), (B) (3), (B) (4), (B) (5), (B) (6), (B) (7), (B) (8), (B) (9),	3683
(E), (G), (H), (J), or (K) of this section or in division (D)(6)	3684
of section 2919.25 of the Revised Code and except in relation to	3685
an offense for which a sentence of death or life imprisonment is	3686
to be imposed, if the court imposing a sentence upon an offender	3687
for a felony elects or is required to impose a prison term on	3688
the offender pursuant to this chapter, the court shall impose a	3689
definite prison term that shall be one of the following:	3690
(1) For a felony of the first degree, the prison term	3691
shall be three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, or	3692
eleven years.	3693
(2) For a felony of the second degree, the prison term	3694
shall be two, three, four, five, six, seven, or eight years.	3695
(3)(a) For a felony of the third degree that is a	3696
violation of section 2903.06, 2903.08, 2907.03, 2907.04,	3697
2907.05, or 3795.04 of the Revised Code or that is a violation	3698
of section 2911.02 or 2911.12 of the Revised Code if the	3699

offender previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty in	3700
two or more separate proceedings to two or more violations of	3701
section 2911.01, 2911.02, 2911.11, or 2911.12 of the Revised	3702
Code, the prison term shall be twelve, eighteen, twenty-four,	3703
thirty, thirty-six, forty-two, forty-eight, fifty-four, or sixty	3704
months.	3705
(b) For a felony of the third degree that is not an	3706
offense for which division (A)(3)(a) of this section applies,	3707
the prison term shall be nine, twelve, eighteen, twenty-four,	3708
thirty, or thirty-six months.	3709
(4) For a felony of the fourth degree, the prison term	3710
shall be six, seven, eight, nine, ten, eleven, twelve, thirteen,	3711
fourteen, fifteen, sixteen, seventeen, or eighteen months.	3712
(5) For a felony of the fifth degree, the prison term	3713
shall be six, seven, eight, nine, ten, eleven, or twelve months.	3714
(B)(1)(a) Except as provided in division (B)(1)(e) of this	3715
section, if an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to	3716
a felony also is convicted of or pleads guilty to a	3717
specification of the type described in section 2941.141,	3718
2941.144, or 2941.145 of the Revised Code, the court shall	3719
impose on the offender one of the following prison terms:	3720
(i) A prison term of six years if the specification is of	3721
the type described in division (A) of section 2941.144 of the	3722
Revised Code that charges the offender with having a firearm	3723
that is an automatic firearm or that was equipped with a firearm	3724
muffler or suppressor on or about the offender's person or under	3725
the offender's control while committing the offense;	3726
(ii) A prison term of three years if the specification is	3727
of the type described in division (A) of section 2941.145 of the	3728

Revised Code that charges the offender with having a firearm on

3729

Revised code that charges the offender with having a fiftedim on	5125
or about the offender's person or under the offender's control	3730
while committing the offense and displaying the firearm,	3731
brandishing the firearm, indicating that the offender possessed	3732
the firearm, or using it to facilitate the offense;	3733
(iii) A prison term of one year if the specification is of	3734
the type described in division (A) of section 2941.141 of the	3735
	3733
Revised Code that charges the offender with having a firearm on	
or about the offender's person or under the offender's control	3737
while committing the offense;	3738
(iv) A prison term of nine years if the specification is	3739
of the type described in division (D) of section 2941.144 of the	3740
Revised Code that charges the offender with having a firearm	3741
that is an automatic firearm or that was equipped with a firearm	3742
muffler or suppressor on or about the offender's person or under	3743
the offender's control while committing the offense and	3744
specifies that the offender previously has been convicted of or	3745
pleaded guilty to a specification of the type described in	3746
section 2941.141, 2941.144, 2941.145, 2941.146, or 2941.1412 of	3747
the Revised Code;	3748
(v) A prison term of fifty-four months if the	3749
specification is of the type described in division (D) of	3750
section 2941.145 of the Revised Code that charges the offender	3751
with having a firearm on or about the offender's person or under	3752
the offender's control while committing the offense and	3753
displaying the firearm, brandishing the firearm, indicating that	3754
the offender possessed the firearm, or using the firearm to	3755
facilitate the offense and that the offender previously has been	3756
convicted of or pleaded guilty to a specification of the type	3757
described in section 2941.141, 2941.144, 2941.145, 2941.146, or	3758
25011304 In 500010h 2511.111, 2511.111, 2511.110, 511.110, 51	3730

## 2941.1412 of the Revised Code;

- (vi) A prison term of eighteen months if the specification 3760 is of the type described in division (D) of section 2941.141 of 3761 the Revised Code that charges the offender with having a firearm 3762 on or about the offender's person or under the offender's 3763 control while committing the offense and that the offender 3764 previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a 3765 specification of the type described in section 2941.141, 3766 2941.144, 2941.145, 2941.146, or 2941.1412 of the Revised Code. 3767
- (b) If a court imposes a prison term on an offender under 3768 division (B)(1)(a) of this section, the prison term shall not be 3769 reduced pursuant to section 2967.19, section 2929.20, section 3770 2967.193, or any other provision of Chapter 2967. or Chapter 3771 5120. of the Revised Code. Except as provided in division (B)(1) 3772 (g) of this section, a court shall not impose more than one 3773 prison term on an offender under division (B)(1)(a) of this 3774 section for felonies committed as part of the same act or 3775 transaction. 3776
- (c) (i) Except as provided in division (B) (1) (e) of this 3777 section, if an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to 3778 a violation of section 2923.161 of the Revised Code or to a 3779 felony that includes, as an essential element, purposely or 3780 knowingly causing or attempting to cause the death of or 3781 physical harm to another, also is convicted of or pleads guilty 3782 to a specification of the type described in division (A) of 3783 section 2941.146 of the Revised Code that charges the offender 3784 with committing the offense by discharging a firearm from a 3785 motor vehicle other than a manufactured home, the court, after 3786 imposing a prison term on the offender for the violation of 3787 section 2923.161 of the Revised Code or for the other felony 3788

offense under division (A), (B)(2), or (B)(3) of this section,	3789
shall impose an additional prison term of five years upon the	3790
offender that shall not be reduced pursuant to section 2929.20,	3791
section 2967.19, section 2967.193, or any other provision of	3792
Chapter 2967. or Chapter 5120. of the Revised Code.	3793

(ii) Except as provided in division (B)(1)(e) of this 3794 section, if an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to 3795 a violation of section 2923.161 of the Revised Code or to a 3796 felony that includes, as an essential element, purposely or 3797 knowingly causing or attempting to cause the death of or 3798 physical harm to another, also is convicted of or pleads quilty 3799 to a specification of the type described in division (C) of 3800 section 2941.146 of the Revised Code that charges the offender 3801 with committing the offense by discharging a firearm from a 3802 motor vehicle other than a manufactured home and that the 3803 offender previously has been convicted of or pleaded quilty to a 3804 specification of the type described in section 2941.141, 3805 2941.144, 2941.145, 2941.146, or 2941.1412 of the Revised Code, 3806 the court, after imposing a prison term on the offender for the 3807 violation of section 2923.161 of the Revised Code or for the 3808 other felony offense under division (A), (B)(2), or (3) of this 3809 section, shall impose an additional prison term of ninety months 3810 upon the offender that shall not be reduced pursuant to section 3811 2929.20, 2967.19, 2967.193, or any other provision of Chapter 3812 2967. or Chapter 5120. of the Revised Code. 3813

(iii) A court shall not impose more than one additional 3814 prison term on an offender under division (B)(1)(c) of this 3815 section for felonies committed as part of the same act or 3816 transaction. If a court imposes an additional prison term on an 3817 offender under division (B)(1)(c) of this section relative to an 3818 offense, the court also shall impose a prison term under 3819

division (B)(1)(a) of this section relative to the same offense,	3820
provided the criteria specified in that division for imposing an	3821
additional prison term are satisfied relative to the offender	3822
and the offense.	3823

- (d) If an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to 3824 an offense of violence that is a felony also is convicted of or 3825 pleads guilty to a specification of the type described in 3826 section 2941.1411 of the Revised Code that charges the offender 3827 with wearing or carrying body armor while committing the felony 3828 offense of violence, the court shall impose on the offender a 3829 prison term of two years. The prison term so imposed, subject to 3830 divisions (C) to (I) of section 2967.19 of the Revised Code, 3831 shall not be reduced pursuant to section 2929.20, section 3832 2967.19, section 2967.193, or any other provision of Chapter 3833 2967. or Chapter 5120. of the Revised Code. A court shall not 3834 impose more than one prison term on an offender under division 3835 (B)(1)(d) of this section for felonies committed as part of the 3836 same act or transaction. If a court imposes an additional prison 3837 term under division (B)(1)(a) or (c) of this section, the court 3838 is not precluded from imposing an additional prison term under 3839 division (B)(1)(d) of this section. 3840
- 3841 (e) The court shall not impose any of the prison terms described in division (B)(1)(a) of this section or any of the 3842 additional prison terms described in division (B)(1)(c) of this 3843 section upon an offender for a violation of section 2923.12 or 3844 2923.123 of the Revised Code. The court shall not impose any of 3845 the prison terms described in division (B)(1)(a) or (b) of this 3846 section upon an offender for a violation of section 2923.122 3847 that involves a deadly weapon that is a firearm other than a 3848 dangerous ordnance, section 2923.16, or section 2923.121 of the 3849 Revised Code. The court shall not impose any of the prison terms 3850

described in division (B)(1)(a) of this section or any of the	3851
additional prison terms described in division (B)(1)(c) of this	3852
section upon an offender for a violation of section 2923.13 of	3853
the Revised Code unless all of the following apply:	3854
(i) The offender previously has been convicted of	3855
aggravated murder, murder, or any felony of the first or second	3856
degree.	3857
(ii) Less than five years have passed since the offender	3858
was released from prison or post-release control, whichever is	3859
later, for the prior offense.	3860
(f)(i) If an offender is convicted of or pleads guilty to	3861
a felony that includes, as an essential element, causing or	3862
attempting to cause the death of or physical harm to another and	3863
also is convicted of or pleads guilty to a specification of the	3864
type described in division (A) of section 2941.1412 of the	3865
Revised Code that charges the offender with committing the	3866
offense by discharging a firearm at a peace officer as defined	3867
in section 2935.01 of the Revised Code or a corrections officer,	3868
as defined in section 2941.1412 of the Revised Code, the court,	3869
after imposing a prison term on the offender for the felony	3870
offense under division (A), (B)(2), or (B)(3) of this section,	3871
shall impose an additional prison term of seven years upon the	3872
offender that shall not be reduced pursuant to section 2929.20,	3873
section 2967.19, section 2967.193, or any other provision of	3874
Chapter 2967. or Chapter 5120. of the Revised Code.	3875
(ii) If an offender is convicted of or pleads guilty to a	3876
felony that includes, as an essential element, causing or	3877
attempting to cause the death of or physical harm to another and	3878
also is convicted of or pleads guilty to a specification of the	3879

type described in division (B) of section 2941.1412 of the

Revised Code that charges the offender with committing the	3881
offense by discharging a firearm at a peace officer, as defined	3882
in section 2935.01 of the Revised Code, or a corrections	3883
officer, as defined in section 2941.1412 of the Revised Code,	3884
and that the offender previously has been convicted of or	3885
pleaded guilty to a specification of the type described in	3886
section 2941.141, 2941.144, 2941.145, 2941.146, or 2941.1412 of	3887
the Revised Code, the court, after imposing a prison term on the	3888
offender for the felony offense under division (A), (B)(2), or	3889
(3) of this section, shall impose an additional prison term of	3890
one hundred twenty-six months upon the offender that shall not	3891
be reduced pursuant to section 2929.20, 2967.19, 2967.193, or	3892
any other provision of Chapter 2967. or 5120. of the Revised	3893
Code.	3894

(iii) If an offender is convicted of or pleads guilty to 3895 two or more felonies that include, as an essential element, 3896 causing or attempting to cause the death or physical harm to 3897 another and also is convicted of or pleads quilty to a 3898 specification of the type described under division (B)(1)(f) of 3899 this section in connection with two or more of the felonies of 3900 which the offender is convicted or to which the offender pleads 3901 quilty, the sentencing court shall impose on the offender the 3902 prison term specified under division (B)(1)(f) of this section 3903 for each of two of the specifications of which the offender is 3904 convicted or to which the offender pleads guilty and, in its 3905 discretion, also may impose on the offender the prison term 3906 specified under that division for any or all of the remaining 3907 specifications. If a court imposes an additional prison term on 3908 an offender under division (B)(1)(f) of this section relative to 3909 an offense, the court shall not impose a prison term under 3910 division (B)(1)(a) or (c) of this section relative to the same 3911

offense. 3912 (q) If an offender is convicted of or pleads quilty to two 3913 or more felonies, if one or more of those felonies are 3914 aggravated murder, murder, attempted aggravated murder, 3915 attempted murder, aggravated robbery, felonious assault, or 3916 rape, and if the offender is convicted of or pleads quilty to a 3917 specification of the type described under division (B)(1)(a) of 3918 this section in connection with two or more of the felonies, the 3919 sentencing court shall impose on the offender the prison term 3920 specified under division (B)(1)(a) of this section for each of 3921 3922 the two most serious specifications of which the offender is convicted or to which the offender pleads guilty and, in its 3923 discretion, also may impose on the offender the prison term 3924 specified under that division for any or all of the remaining 3925 specifications. 3926 (2) (a) If division (B) (2) (b) of this section does not 3927 apply, the court may impose on an offender, in addition to the 3928 longest prison term authorized or required for the offense, an 3929 additional definite prison term of one, two, three, four, five, 3930 six, seven, eight, nine, or ten years if all of the following 3931 criteria are met: 3932 (i) The offender is convicted of or pleads guilty to a 3933 specification of the type described in section 2941.149 of the 3934 Revised Code that the offender is a repeat violent offender. 3935 (ii) The offense of which the offender currently is 3936 convicted or to which the offender currently pleads quilty is 3937 aggravated murder and the court does not impose a sentence of 3938 death or life imprisonment without parole, murder, terrorism and 3939 the court does not impose a sentence of life imprisonment 3940

without parole, any felony of the first degree that is an

offense of violence and the court does not impose a sentence of	3942
life imprisonment without parole, or any felony of the second	3943
degree that is an offense of violence and the trier of fact	3944
finds that the offense involved an attempt to cause or a threat	3945
to cause serious physical harm to a person or resulted in	3946
serious physical harm to a person.	3947
(iii) The court imposes the longest prison term for the	3948
offense that is not life imprisonment without parole.	3949
(iv) The court finds that the prison terms imposed	3950
pursuant to division (B)(2)(a)(iii) of this section and, if	3951
applicable, division (B)(1) or (3) of this section are	3952
inadequate to punish the offender and protect the public from	3953
future crime, because the applicable factors under section	3954
2929.12 of the Revised Code indicating a greater likelihood of	3955
recidivism outweigh the applicable factors under that section	3956
indicating a lesser likelihood of recidivism.	3957
(v) The court finds that the prison terms imposed pursuant	3958
to division (B)(2)(a)(iii) of this section and, if applicable,	3959
division (B)(1) or (3) of this section are demeaning to the	3960
seriousness of the offense, because one or more of the factors	3961
under section 2929.12 of the Revised Code indicating that the	3962
offender's conduct is more serious than conduct normally	3963
constituting the offense are present, and they outweigh the	3964
applicable factors under that section indicating that the	3965
offender's conduct is less serious than conduct normally	3966
constituting the offense.	3967
(b) The court shall impose on an offender the longest	3968
prison term authorized or required for the offense and shall	3969
impose on the offender an additional definite prison term of	3970

one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, or ten

3999

4000

years if all of the following criteria are met: 3972 (i) The offender is convicted of or pleads guilty to a 3973 specification of the type described in section 2941.149 of the 3974 Revised Code that the offender is a repeat violent offender. 3975 (ii) The offender within the preceding twenty years has 3976 been convicted of or pleaded guilty to three or more offenses 3977 described in division (CC)(1) of section 2929.01 of the Revised 3978 Code, including all offenses described in that division of which 3979 the offender is convicted or to which the offender pleads guilty 3980 in the current prosecution and all offenses described in that 3981 division of which the offender previously has been convicted or 3982 to which the offender previously pleaded quilty, whether 3983 prosecuted together or separately. 3984 (iii) The offense or offenses of which the offender 3985 currently is convicted or to which the offender currently pleads 3986 quilty is aggravated murder and the court does not impose a 3987 sentence of death or life imprisonment without parole, murder, 3988 terrorism and the court does not impose a sentence of life 3989 imprisonment without parole, any felony of the first degree that 3990 is an offense of violence and the court does not impose a 3991 sentence of life imprisonment without parole, or any felony of 3992 the second degree that is an offense of violence and the trier 3993 of fact finds that the offense involved an attempt to cause or a 3994 threat to cause serious physical harm to a person or resulted in 3995 serious physical harm to a person. 3996 (c) For purposes of division (B)(2)(b) of this section, 3997

two or more offenses committed at the same time or as part of

one offense shall be the offense with the greatest penalty.

the same act or event shall be considered one offense, and that

(d) A sentence imposed under division (B)(2)(a) or (b) of	4001
this section shall not be reduced pursuant to section 2929.20,	4002
section 2967.19, or section 2967.193, or any other provision of	4003
Chapter 2967. or Chapter 5120. of the Revised Code. The offender	4004
shall serve an additional prison term imposed under this section	4005
consecutively to and prior to the prison term imposed for the	4006
underlying offense.	4007

- (e) When imposing a sentence pursuant to division (B)(2) 4008

  (a) or (b) of this section, the court shall state its findings 4009 explaining the imposed sentence. 4010
- (3) Except when an offender commits a violation of section 4011 2903.01 or 2907.02 of the Revised Code and the penalty imposed 4012 for the violation is life imprisonment or commits a violation of 4013 section 2903.02 of the Revised Code, if the offender commits a 4014 violation of section 2925.03 or 2925.11 of the Revised Code and 4015 that section classifies the offender as a major drug offender, 4016 if the offender commits a violation of section 2925.05 of the 4017 Revised Code and division (E)(1) of that section classifies the 4018 offender as a major drug offender, if the offender commits a 4019 felony violation of section 2925.02, 2925.04, 2925.05, 2925.36, 4020 3719.07, 3719.08, 3719.16, 3719.161, 4729.37, or 4729.61, 4021 division (C) or (D) of section 3719.172, division (E) of section 4022 4729.51, or division (J) of section 4729.54 of the Revised Code 4023 that includes the sale, offer to sell, or possession of a 4024 schedule I or II controlled substance, with the exception of 4025 marihuana, and the court imposing sentence upon the offender 4026 finds that the offender is quilty of a specification of the type 4027 described in division (A) of section 2941.1410 of the Revised 4028 Code charging that the offender is a major drug offender, if the 4029 court imposing sentence upon an offender for a felony finds that 4030 the offender is guilty of corrupt activity with the most serious 4031

offense in the pattern of corrupt activity being a felony of the	4032
first degree, or if the offender is guilty of an attempted	4033
violation of section 2907.02 of the Revised Code and, had the	4034
offender completed the violation of section 2907.02 of the	4035
Revised Code that was attempted, the offender would have been	4036
subject to a sentence of life imprisonment or life imprisonment	4037
without parole for the violation of section 2907.02 of the	4038
Revised Code, the court shall impose upon the offender for the	4039
felony violation a mandatory prison term of the maximum prison	4040
term prescribed for a felony of the first degree that, subject	4041
to divisions (C) to (I) of section 2967.19 of the Revised Code,	4042
cannot be reduced pursuant to section 2929.20, section 2967.19,	4043
or any other provision of Chapter 2967. or 5120. of the Revised	4044
Code.	4045

(4) If the offender is being sentenced for a third or 4046 fourth degree felony OVI offense under division (G)(2) of 4047 section 2929.13 of the Revised Code, the sentencing court shall 4048 impose upon the offender a mandatory prison term in accordance 4049 with that division. In addition to the mandatory prison term, if 4050 the offender is being sentenced for a fourth degree felony OVI 4051 offense, the court, notwithstanding division (A)(4) of this 4052 section, may sentence the offender to a definite prison term of 4053 not less than six months and not more than thirty months, and if 4054 the offender is being sentenced for a third degree felony OVI 4055 offense, the sentencing court may sentence the offender to an 4056 additional prison term of any duration specified in division (A) 4057 (3) of this section. In either case, the additional prison term 4058 imposed shall be reduced by the sixty or one hundred twenty days 4059 imposed upon the offender as the mandatory prison term. The 4060 total of the additional prison term imposed under division (B) 4061 (4) of this section plus the sixty or one hundred twenty days 4062

4078

4079

4080

4081

4082

imposed as the mandatory prison term shall equal a definite term	4063
in the range of six months to thirty months for a fourth degree	4064
felony OVI offense and shall equal one of the authorized prison	4065
terms specified in division (A)(3) of this section for a third	4066
degree felony OVI offense. If the court imposes an additional	4067
prison term under division (B)(4) of this section, the offender	4068
shall serve the additional prison term after the offender has	4069
served the mandatory prison term required for the offense. In	4070
addition to the mandatory prison term or mandatory and	4071
additional prison term imposed as described in division (B)(4)	4072
of this section, the court also may sentence the offender to a	4073
community control sanction under section 2929.16 or 2929.17 of	4074
the Revised Code, but the offender shall serve all of the prison	4075
terms so imposed prior to serving the community control	4076
sanction.	4077

If the offender is being sentenced for a fourth degree felony OVI offense under division (G)(1) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code and the court imposes a mandatory term of local incarceration, the court may impose a prison term as described in division (A)(1) of that section.

(5) If an offender is convicted of or pleads guilty to a 4083 violation of division (A)(1) or (2) of section 2903.06 of the 4084 Revised Code and also is convicted of or pleads guilty to a 4085 specification of the type described in section 2941.1414 of the 4086 Revised Code that charges that the victim of the offense is a 4087 peace officer, as defined in section 2935.01 of the Revised 4088 Code, or an investigator of the bureau of criminal 4089 identification and investigation, as defined in section 2903.11 4090 of the Revised Code, the court shall impose on the offender a 4091 prison term of five years. If a court imposes a prison term on 4092 an offender under division (B)(5) of this section, the prison 4093

term, subject to divisions (C) to (I) of section 2967.19 of the	4094
Revised Code, shall not be reduced pursuant to section 2929.20,	4095
section 2967.19, section 2967.193, or any other provision of	4096
Chapter 2967. or Chapter 5120. of the Revised Code. A court	4097
shall not impose more than one prison term on an offender under	4098
division (B)(5) of this section for felonies committed as part	4099
of the same act.	4100

- (6) If an offender is convicted of or pleads quilty to a 4101 violation of division (A)(1) or (2) of section 2903.06 of the 4102 Revised Code and also is convicted of or pleads guilty to a 4103 specification of the type described in section 2941.1415 of the 4104 Revised Code that charges that the offender previously has been 4105 convicted of or pleaded quilty to three or more violations of 4106 division (A) or (B) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or an 4107 equivalent offense, as defined in section 2941.1415 of the 4108 Revised Code, or three or more violations of any combination of 4109 those divisions and offenses, the court shall impose on the 4110 offender a prison term of three years. If a court imposes a 4111 prison term on an offender under division (B)(6) of this 4112 section, the prison term, subject to divisions (C) to (I) of 4113 section 2967.19 of the Revised Code, shall not be reduced 4114 pursuant to section 2929.20, section 2967.19, section 2967.193, 4115 or any other provision of Chapter 2967. or Chapter 5120. of the 4116 Revised Code. A court shall not impose more than one prison term 4117 on an offender under division (B)(6) of this section for 4118 felonies committed as part of the same act. 4119
- (7) (a) If an offender is convicted of or pleads guilty to 4120 a felony violation of section 2905.01, 2905.02, 2907.21, 4121 2907.22, or 2923.32, division (A) (1) or (2) of section 2907.323, 4122 or division (B) (1), (2), (3), (4), or (5) of section 2919.22 of 4123 the Revised Code and also is convicted of or pleads guilty to a 4124

specification of the type described in section 2941.1422 of the	4125
Revised Code that charges that the offender knowingly committed	4126
the offense in furtherance of human trafficking, the court shall	4127
impose on the offender a mandatory prison term that is one of	4128
the following:	4129
(i) If the offense is a felony of the first degree, a	4130
definite prison term of not less than five years and not greater	4131
than ten years;	4132
(ii) If the offense is a felony of the second or third	4133
degree, a definite prison term of not less than three years and	4134
not greater than the maximum prison term allowed for the offense	4135
by division (A) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code;	4136
(iii) If the offense is a felony of the fourth or fifth	4137
degree, a definite prison term that is the maximum prison term	4138
allowed for the offense by division (A) of section 2929.14 of	4139
the Revised Code.	4140
(b) Subject to divisions (C) to (I) of section 2967.19 of	4141
the Revised Code, the prison term imposed under division (B)(7)	4142
(a) of this section shall not be reduced pursuant to section	4143
2929.20, section 2967.19, section 2967.193, or any other	4144
provision of Chapter 2967. of the Revised Code. A court shall	4145
not impose more than one prison term on an offender under	4146
division (B)(7)(a) of this section for felonies committed as	4147
part of the same act, scheme, or plan.	4148
(8) If an offender is convicted of or pleads guilty to a	4149
felony violation of section 2903.11, 2903.12, or 2903.13 of the	4150
Revised Code and also is convicted of or pleads guilty to a	4151
specification of the type described in section 2941.1423 of the	4152
Revised Code that charges that the victim of the violation was a	4153

woman whom the offender knew was pregnant at the time of the	4154
violation, notwithstanding the range of prison terms prescribed	4155
in division (A) of this section for felonies of the same degree	4156
as the violation, the court shall impose on the offender a	4157
mandatory prison term that is either a definite prison term of	4158
six months or one of the prison terms prescribed in section	4159
2929.14 of the Revised Code for felonies of the same degree as	4160
the violation.	4161
(9) If an offender is convicted of or pleads guilty to a	4162
felony violation of section 2925.03 or 2925.05 of the Revised	4163
Code or a felony violation of section 2925.11 of the Revised	4164
Code for which division (C)(9)(b) or (C)(10) of that section	4165
applies in determining the sentence for the violation, if the	4166
drug involved in the violation is a fentanyl-related compound or	4167
a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing a	4168
fentanyl-related compound, and if the offender also is convicted	4169
of or pleads quilty to a specification of the type described in	4170
division (B) of section 2941.1410 of the Revised Code that	4171
charges that the offender is a major drug offender, in addition	4172
to any other penalty imposed for the violation, the court shall	4173
impose on the offender a mandatory prison term of three, four,	4174
five, six, seven, or eight years. If a court imposes a prison	4175
term on an offender under division (B) (9) of this section, the	4176
prison term, subject to divisions (C) to (I) of section 2967.19	4177
of the Revised Code, shall not be reduced pursuant to section	4178
2929.20, 2967.19, or 2967.193, or any other provision of Chapter	4179
2967. or 5120. of the Revised Code. A court shall not impose	4180
more than one prison term on an offender under division (B) (9)	4181
of this section for felonies committed as part of the same act.	4182
(C)(1)(a) Subject to division (C)(1)(b) of this section,	4183
if a mandatory prison term is imposed upon an offender pursuant	4184

to division (B)(1)(a) of this section for having a firearm on or	4185
about the offender's person or under the offender's control	4186
while committing a felony, if a mandatory prison term is imposed	4187
upon an offender pursuant to division (B)(1)(c) of this section	4188
for committing a felony specified in that division by	4189
discharging a firearm from a motor vehicle, or if both types of	4190
mandatory prison terms are imposed, the offender shall serve any	4191
mandatory prison term imposed under either division	4192
consecutively to any other mandatory prison term imposed under	4193
either division or under division (B)(1)(d) of this section,	4194
consecutively to and prior to any prison term imposed for the	4195
underlying felony pursuant to division (A), (B)(2), or (B)(3) of	4196
this section or any other section of the Revised Code, and	4197
consecutively to any other prison term or mandatory prison term	4198
previously or subsequently imposed upon the offender.	4199

- (b) If a mandatory prison term is imposed upon an offender 4200 pursuant to division (B)(1)(d) of this section for wearing or 4201 carrying body armor while committing an offense of violence that 4202 is a felony, the offender shall serve the mandatory term so 4203 imposed consecutively to any other mandatory prison term imposed 4204 under that division or under division (B)(1)(a) or (c) of this 4205 section, consecutively to and prior to any prison term imposed 4206 for the underlying felony under division (A), (B)(2), or (B)(3) 4207 of this section or any other section of the Revised Code, and 4208 consecutively to any other prison term or mandatory prison term 4209 previously or subsequently imposed upon the offender. 4210
- (c) If a mandatory prison term is imposed upon an offender 4211 pursuant to division (B)(1)(f) of this section, the offender 4212 shall serve the mandatory prison term so imposed consecutively 4213 to and prior to any prison term imposed for the underlying 4214 felony under division (A), (B)(2), or (B)(3) of this section or 4215

any other section of the Revised Code, and consecutively to any	4216
other prison term or mandatory prison term previously or	4217
subsequently imposed upon the offender.	4218
(d) If a mandatory prison term is imposed upon an offender	4219
pursuant to division (B)(7) or (8) of this section, the offender	4220
shall serve the mandatory prison term so imposed consecutively	4221
to any other mandatory prison term imposed under that division	4222
or under any other provision of law and consecutively to any	4223
other prison term or mandatory prison term previously or	4224
subsequently imposed upon the offender.	4225
(e) If a mandatory prison term is imposed upon an offender	4226
pursuant to division (B)(9) of this section, the offender shall	4227
serve the mandatory prison term consecutively to any other	4228
mandatory prison term imposed under that division, consecutively	4229
to and prior to any prison term imposed for the underlying	4230
felony, and consecutively to any other prison term or mandatory	4231
prison term previously or subsequently imposed upon the	4232
offender.	4233
(2) If an offender who is an inmate in a jail, prison, or	4234
other residential detention facility violates section 2917.02,	4235
2917.03, or 2921.35 of the Revised Code or division (A)(1) or	4236
(2) of section 2921.34 of the Revised Code, if an offender who	4237
is under detention at a detention facility commits a felony	4238
violation of section 2923.131 of the Revised Code, or if an	4239
offender who is an inmate in a jail, prison, or other	4240
residential detention facility or is under detention at a	4241
detention facility commits another felony while the offender is	4242
an escapee in violation of division (A)(1) or (2) of section	4243
2921.34 of the Revised Code, any prison term imposed upon the	4244
offender for one of those violations shall be served by the	4245

offender consecutively to the prison term or term of	4246
imprisonment the offender was serving when the offender	4247
committed that offense and to any other prison term previously	4248
or subsequently imposed upon the offender.	4249
(3) If a prison term is imposed for a violation of	4250
division (B) of section 2911.01 of the Revised Code, a violation	4251
of division (A) of section 2913.02 of the Revised Code in which	4252
the stolen property is a firearm or dangerous ordnance, or a	4253
felony violation of division (B) of section 2921.331 of the	4254
Revised Code, the offender shall serve that prison term	4255
consecutively to any other prison term or mandatory prison term	4256
previously or subsequently imposed upon the offender.	4257
(4) If multiple prison terms are imposed on an offender	4258
for convictions of multiple offenses, the court may require the	4259
offender to serve the prison terms consecutively if the court	4260
finds that the consecutive service is necessary to protect the	4261
public from future crime or to punish the offender and that	4262
consecutive sentences are not disproportionate to the	4263
seriousness of the offender's conduct and to the danger the	4264
offender poses to the public, and if the court also finds any of	4265
the following:	4266
(a) The offender committed one or more of the multiple	4267
offenses while the offender was awaiting trial or sentencing,	4268
was under a sanction imposed pursuant to section 2929.16,	4269
2929.17, or 2929.18 of the Revised Code, or was under post-	4270
release control for a prior offense.	4271
(b) At least two of the multiple offenses were committed	4272
as part of one or more courses of conduct, and the harm caused	4273
by two or more of the multiple offenses so committed was so	4274

great or unusual that no single prison term for any of the

offenses committed as part of any of the courses of conduct	4276
adequately reflects the seriousness of the offender's conduct.	4277
(c) The offender's history of criminal conduct	4278
demonstrates that consecutive sentences are necessary to protect	4279
the public from future crime by the offender.	4280
(5) If a mandatory prison term is imposed upon an offender	4281
pursuant to division (B)(5) or (6) of this section, the offender	4282
shall serve the mandatory prison term consecutively to and prior	4283
to any prison term imposed for the underlying violation of	4284
division (A)(1) or (2) of section 2903.06 of the Revised Code	4285
pursuant to division (A) of this section or section 2929.142 of	4286
the Revised Code. If a mandatory prison term is imposed upon an	4287
offender pursuant to division (B)(5) of this section, and if a	4288
mandatory prison term also is imposed upon the offender pursuant	4289
to division (B)(6) of this section in relation to the same	4290
violation, the offender shall serve the mandatory prison term	4291
imposed pursuant to division (B)(5) of this section	4292
consecutively to and prior to the mandatory prison term imposed	4293
pursuant to division (B)(6) of this section and consecutively to	4294
and prior to any prison term imposed for the underlying	4295
violation of division (A)(1) or (2) of section 2903.06 of the	4296
Revised Code pursuant to division (A) of this section or section	4297
2929.142 of the Revised Code.	4298
(6) Any prison term imposed for a violation of section	4299
2903.04 of the Revised Code that is based on a violation of	4300
section 2925.03 or 2925.11 of the Revised Code or on a violation	4301
of section 2925.05 of the Revised Code that is not funding of	4302
marihuana trafficking shall run consecutively to any prison term	4303
imposed for the violation of section 2925.03 or 2925.11 of the	4303
Imposed for the violation of section 2323.03 of 2323.11 of the	4304

Revised Code or for the violation of section 2925.05 of the

Revised Code that is not funding of marihuana trafficking.	4306
(7) When consecutive prison terms are imposed pursuant to	4307
division (C)(1), (2), (3), (4), $\frac{1}{9}$ (5), or (6) or division (H)	4308
(1) or (2) of this section, the term to be served is the	4309
aggregate of all of the terms so imposed.	4310
(D)(1) If a court imposes a prison term for a felony of	4311
the first degree, for a felony of the second degree, for a	4312
felony sex offense, or for a felony of the third degree that is	4313
not a felony sex offense and in the commission of which the	4314
offender caused or threatened to cause physical harm to a	4315
person, it shall include in the sentence a requirement that the	4316
offender be subject to a period of post-release control after	4317
the offender's release from imprisonment, in accordance with	4318
that division. If a court imposes a sentence including a prison	4319
term of a type described in this division on or after July 11,	4320
2006, the failure of a court to include a post-release control	4321
requirement in the sentence pursuant to this division does not	4322
negate, limit, or otherwise affect the mandatory period of post-	4323
release control that is required for the offender under division	4324
(B) of section 2967.28 of the Revised Code. Section 2929.191 of	4325
the Revised Code applies if, prior to July 11, 2006, a court	4326
imposed a sentence including a prison term of a type described	4327
in this division and failed to include in the sentence pursuant	4328
to this division a statement regarding post-release control.	4329
(2) If a court imposes a prison term for a felony of the	4330
third, fourth, or fifth degree that is not subject to division	4331
(D)(1) of this section, it shall include in the sentence a	4332
requirement that the offender be subject to a period of post-	4333
release control after the offender's release from imprisonment,	4334
in accordance with that division, if the parole board determines	4335

that a period of post-release control is necessary. Section	4336
2929.191 of the Revised Code applies if, prior to July 11, 2006,	4337
a court imposed a sentence including a prison term of a type	4338
described in this division and failed to include in the sentence	4339
pursuant to this division a statement regarding post-release	4340
control.	4341
(E) The court shall impose sentence upon the offender in	4342
accordance with section 2971.03 of the Revised Code, and Chapter	4343
2971. of the Revised Code applies regarding the prison term or	4344
term of life imprisonment without parole imposed upon the	4345
offender and the service of that term of imprisonment if any of	4346
the following apply:	4347
(1) A person is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violent	4348
sex offense or a designated homicide, assault, or kidnapping	4349
offense, and, in relation to that offense, the offender is	4350
adjudicated a sexually violent predator.	4351
(2) A person is convicted of or pleads guilty to a	4352
violation of division (A)(1)(b) of section 2907.02 of the	4353
Revised Code committed on or after January 2, 2007, and either	4354
the court does not impose a sentence of life without parole when	4355
authorized pursuant to division (B) of section 2907.02 of the	4356
Revised Code, or division (B) of section 2907.02 of the Revised	4357
Code provides that the court shall not sentence the offender	4358
pursuant to section 2971.03 of the Revised Code.	4359
(3) A person is convicted of or pleads guilty to attempted	4360
rape committed on or after January 2, 2007, and a specification	4361
of the type described in section 2941.1418, 2941.1419, or	4362
2941.1420 of the Revised Code.	4363

(4) A person is convicted of or pleads guilty to a

violation of section 2905.01 of the Revised Code committed on or	4365
after January 1, 2008, and that section requires the court to	4366
sentence the offender pursuant to section 2971.03 of the Revised	4367
Code.	4368
(5) A person is convicted of or pleads guilty to	4369
aggravated murder committed on or after January 1, 2008, and	4370
division (A)(2)(b)(ii) of section 2929.022, division (A)(1)(e),	4371
(C) (1) (a) (v), (C) (2) (a) (ii), (D) (2) (b), (D) (3) (a) (iv), or (E) (1)	4372
(d) of section 2929.03, or division (A) or (B) of section	4373
2929.06 of the Revised Code requires the court to sentence the	4374
offender pursuant to division (B)(3) of section 2971.03 of the	4375
Revised Code.	4376
(6) A person is convicted of or pleads guilty to murder	4377
committed on or after January 1, 2008, and division (B)(2) of	4378
section 2929.02 of the Revised Code requires the court to	4379
sentence the offender pursuant to section 2971.03 of the Revised	4380
Code.	4381
(F) If a person who has been convicted of or pleaded	4382
guilty to a felony is sentenced to a prison term or term of	4383
imprisonment under this section, sections 2929.02 to 2929.06 of	4384
the Revised Code, section 2929.142 of the Revised Code, section	4385
2971.03 of the Revised Code, or any other provision of law,	4386
section 5120.163 of the Revised Code applies regarding the	4387
person while the person is confined in a state correctional	4388
institution.	4389
(G) If an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to	4390
a felony that is an offense of violence also is convicted of or	4391
pleads guilty to a specification of the type described in	4392
section 2941.142 of the Revised Code that charges the offender	4393
with having committed the felony while participating in a	4394

4423

4424

criminal gang, the court shall impose upon	the offender an	4395
additional prison term of one, two, or thre	e years.	4396
(H)(1) If an offender who is convicted	l of or pleads guilty	4397
to aggravated murder, murder, or a felony o	f the first, second,	4398
or third degree that is an offense of viole	nce also is convicted	4399
of or pleads guilty to a specification of t	he type described in	4400
section 2941.143 of the Revised Code that c	harges the offender	4401
with having committed the offense in a scho	ol safety zone or	4402
towards a person in a school safety zone, t	he court shall impose	4403
upon the offender an additional prison term	of two years. The	4404
offender shall serve the additional two year	rs consecutively to	4405
and prior to the prison term imposed for th	e underlying offense.	4406
(2)(a) If an offender is convicted of	or pleads guilty to	4407
a felony violation of section 2907.22, 2907	.24, 2907.241, or	4408
2907.25 of the Revised Code and to a specif	ication of the type	4409
described in section 2941.1421 of the Revis	ed Code and if the	4410
court imposes a prison term on the offender	for the felony	4411
violation, the court may impose upon the of	fender an additional	4412
prison term as follows:		4413
(i) Subject to division (H)(2)(a)(ii)	of this section, an	4414
additional prison term of one, two, three,		4415
months;		4416
(ii) If the offender previously has be		4417
pleaded guilty to one or more felony or mis		4418
of section 2907.22, 2907.23, 2907.24, 2907.		4419
the Revised Code and also was convicted of		4420
a specification of the type described in se	ction 2941.1421 of	4421
the Desired Code meanification and the second Code		1100

the Revised Code regarding one or more of those violations, an

additional prison term of one, two, three, four, five, six,

seven, eight, nine, ten, eleven, or twelve months.

(b) In lieu of imposing an additional prison term under	4425
division (H)(2)(a) of this section, the court may directly	4426
impose on the offender a sanction that requires the offender to	4427
wear a real-time processing, continual tracking electronic	4428
monitoring device during the period of time specified by the	4429
court. The period of time specified by the court shall equal the	4430
duration of an additional prison term that the court could have	4431
imposed upon the offender under division (H)(2)(a) of this	4432
section. A sanction imposed under this division shall commence	4433
on the date specified by the court, provided that the sanction	4434
shall not commence until after the offender has served the	4435
prison term imposed for the felony violation of section 2907.22,	4436
2907.24, 2907.241, or 2907.25 of the Revised Code and any	4437
residential sanction imposed for the violation under section	4438
2929.16 of the Revised Code. A sanction imposed under this	4439
division shall be considered to be a community control sanction	4440
for purposes of section 2929.15 of the Revised Code, and all	4441
provisions of the Revised Code that pertain to community control	4442
sanctions shall apply to a sanction imposed under this division,	4443
except to the extent that they would by their nature be clearly	4444
inapplicable. The offender shall pay all costs associated with a	4445
sanction imposed under this division, including the cost of the	4446
use of the monitoring device.	4447

(I) At the time of sentencing, the court may recommend the 4448 offender for placement in a program of shock incarceration under 4449 section 5120.031 of the Revised Code or for placement in an 4450 intensive program prison under section 5120.032 of the Revised 4451 Code, disapprove placement of the offender in a program of shock 4452 incarceration or an intensive program prison of that nature, or 4453 make no recommendation on placement of the offender. In no case 4454 shall the department of rehabilitation and correction place the 4455

offender in a program or prison of that nature unless the	4456
department determines as specified in section 5120.031 or	4457
5120.032 of the Revised Code, whichever is applicable, that the	4458
offender is eligible for the placement.	4459

If the court disapproves placement of the offender in a 4460 program or prison of that nature, the department of 4461 rehabilitation and correction shall not place the offender in 4462 any program of shock incarceration or intensive program prison. 4463

If the court recommends placement of the offender in a 4464 program of shock incarceration or in an intensive program 4465 prison, and if the offender is subsequently placed in the 4466 recommended program or prison, the department shall notify the 4467 court of the placement and shall include with the notice a brief 4468 description of the placement.

If the court recommends placement of the offender in a 4470 program of shock incarceration or in an intensive program prison 4471 and the department does not subsequently place the offender in 4472 the recommended program or prison, the department shall send a 4473 notice to the court indicating why the offender was not placed 4474 in the recommended program or prison. 4475

If the court does not make a recommendation under this 4476 4477 division with respect to an offender and if the department determines as specified in section 5120.031 or 5120.032 of the 4478 Revised Code, whichever is applicable, that the offender is 4479 eligible for placement in a program or prison of that nature, 4480 the department shall screen the offender and determine if there 4481 is an available program of shock incarceration or an intensive 4482 program prison for which the offender is suited. If there is an 4483 available program of shock incarceration or an intensive program 4484 prison for which the offender is suited, the department shall 4485

notify the court of the proposed placement of the offender as	4486
specified in section 5120.031 or 5120.032 of the Revised Code	4487
and shall include with the notice a brief description of the	4488
placement. The court shall have ten days from receipt of the	4489
notice to disapprove the placement.	4490

- (J) If a person is convicted of or pleads guilty to 4491 aggravated vehicular homicide in violation of division (A)(1) of 4492 section 2903.06 of the Revised Code and division (B)(2)(c) of 4493 that section applies, the person shall be sentenced pursuant to 4494 section 2929.142 of the Revised Code.
- (K) (1) The court shall impose an additional mandatory 4496 prison term of two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, 4497 ten, or eleven years on an offender who is convicted of or 4498 pleads guilty to a violent felony offense if the offender also 4499 is convicted of or pleads quilty to a specification of the type 4500 described in section 2941.1424 of the Revised Code that charges 4501 that the offender is a violent career criminal and had a firearm 4502 4503 on or about the offender's person or under the offender's control while committing the presently charged violent felony 4504 offense and displayed or brandished the firearm, indicated that 4505 the offender possessed a firearm, or used the firearm to 4506 facilitate the offense. The offender shall serve the prison term 4507 imposed under this division consecutively to and prior to the 4508 prison term imposed for the underlying offense. The prison term 4509 shall not be reduced pursuant to section 2929.20 or 2967.19 or 4510 any other provision of Chapter 2967. or 5120. of the Revised 4511 Code. A court may not impose more than one sentence under 4512 division (B)(2)(a) of this section and this division for acts 4513 committed as part of the same act or transaction. 4514
  - (2) As used in division (K)(1) of this section, "violent

career criminal" and "violent felony offense" have the same	4516
meanings as in section 2923.132 of the Revised Code.	4517
Sec. 2941.1410. (A) Except as provided in sections 2925.03	4518
and 2925.11 and division (E)(1) of section 2925.05 of the	4519
Revised Code, the determination by a court that an offender is a	4520
major drug offender is precluded unless the indictment, count in	4521
the indictment, or information charging the offender specifies	4522
that the offender is a major drug offender. The specification	4523
shall be stated at the end of the body of the indictment, count,	4524
or information, and shall be stated in substantially the	4525
following form:	4526
"SPECIFICATION (or, SPECIFICATION TO THE FIRST COUNT). The	4527
Grand Jurors (or insert the person's or prosecuting attorney's	4528
name when appropriate) further find and specify that (set forth	4529
that the offender is a major drug offender)."	4530
(B) <u>Imposition of a three, four, five, six, seven, or</u>	4531
(B) <u>Imposition of a three, four, five, six, seven, or</u> eight-year mandatory prison term upon an offender under division	4531 4532
eight-year mandatory prison term upon an offender under division	4532
eight-year mandatory prison term upon an offender under division  (B) (9) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code, pursuant to	4532 4533
eight-year mandatory prison term upon an offender under division  (B) (9) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code, pursuant to  determination by a court that an offender is a major drug	4532 4533 4534
eight-year mandatory prison term upon an offender under division  (B) (9) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code, pursuant to  determination by a court that an offender is a major drug  offender, is precluded unless the indictment, count in the	4532 4533 4534 4535
eight-year mandatory prison term upon an offender under division  (B) (9) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code, pursuant to  determination by a court that an offender is a major drug  offender, is precluded unless the indictment, count in the  indictment, or information charging the offender with the	4532 4533 4534 4535 4536
eight-year mandatory prison term upon an offender under division  (B) (9) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code, pursuant to  determination by a court that an offender is a major drug  offender, is precluded unless the indictment, count in the  indictment, or information charging the offender with the  violation of section 2925.03, 2925.05, or 2925.11 of the Revised	4532 4533 4534 4535 4536 4537
eight-year mandatory prison term upon an offender under division (B) (9) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code, pursuant to determination by a court that an offender is a major drug offender, is precluded unless the indictment, count in the indictment, or information charging the offender with the violation of section 2925.03, 2925.05, or 2925.11 of the Revised Code specifies that the offender is a major drug offender and	4532 4533 4534 4535 4536 4537 4538
eight-year mandatory prison term upon an offender under division (B) (9) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code, pursuant to determination by a court that an offender is a major drug offender, is precluded unless the indictment, count in the indictment, or information charging the offender with the violation of section 2925.03, 2925.05, or 2925.11 of the Revised Code specifies that the offender is a major drug offender and that the drug involved in the violation is a fentanyl-related	4532 4533 4534 4535 4536 4537 4538 4539
eight-year mandatory prison term upon an offender under division  (B) (9) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code, pursuant to  determination by a court that an offender is a major drug  offender, is precluded unless the indictment, count in the  indictment, or information charging the offender with the  violation of section 2925.03, 2925.05, or 2925.11 of the Revised  Code specifies that the offender is a major drug offender and  that the drug involved in the violation is a fentanyl-related  compound or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance	4532 4533 4534 4535 4536 4537 4538 4539 4540
eight-year mandatory prison term upon an offender under division (B) (9) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code, pursuant to determination by a court that an offender is a major drug offender, is precluded unless the indictment, count in the indictment, or information charging the offender with the violation of section 2925.03, 2925.05, or 2925.11 of the Revised Code specifies that the offender is a major drug offender and that the drug involved in the violation is a fentanyl-related compound or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing a fentanyl-related compound. The specification shall	4532 4533 4534 4535 4536 4537 4538 4539 4540 4541
eight-year mandatory prison term upon an offender under division (B) (9) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code, pursuant to determination by a court that an offender is a major drug offender, is precluded unless the indictment, count in the indictment, or information charging the offender with the violation of section 2925.03, 2925.05, or 2925.11 of the Revised Code specifies that the offender is a major drug offender and that the drug involved in the violation is a fentanyl-related compound or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing a fentanyl-related compound. The specification shall be stated at the end of the body of the indictment, count, or	4532 4533 4534 4535 4536 4537 4538 4539 4540 4541 4542

<u>Grand Jurors (or insert the person's or prosecuting attorney's </u>	4546
name when appropriate) further find and specify that (set forth	4547
that the offender is a major drug offender and the drug involved	4548
in the violation is a fentanyl-related compound or a compound,	4549
mixture, preparation, or substance containing a fentanyl-related	4550
compound)."	4551
(C) The court shall determine the issue of whether an	4552
offender is a major drug offender.	4553
(C)(D) As used in this section, "major drug offender" has	4554
the same meaning as in section 2929.01 of the Revised Code.	4555
Sec. 3719.41. Controlled substance schedules I, II, III,	4556
IV, and V are hereby established, which schedules include the	4557
following, subject to amendment pursuant to section 3719.43 or	4558
3719.44 of the Revised Code.	4559
SCHEDULE I	4560
(A) Narcotics-opiates	4561
Any of the following opiates, including their isomers,	4562
esters, ethers, salts, and salts of isomers, esters, and ethers,	4563
unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse control	4564
laws, whenever the existence of these isomers, esters, ethers,	4565
and salts is possible within the specific chemical designation:	4566
(1) Acetyl-alpha-methylfentanyl (N-[1-(1-methyl-2-	4567
phenethyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-phenylacetamide);	4568
(2) Acetylmethadol;	4569
(3) Allylprodine;	4570
(4) Alphacetylmethadol (except levo-alphacetylmethadol,	4571
also known as levo-alpha-acetylmethadol levomethadyl acetate	4572

(/) Alpha-methylientanyl (N-[l-(alpha-methyl-beta-	45/6
phenyl)ethyl-4-piperidyl] propionanilide; 1-(1-methyl-2-	4577
phenylethyl)-4-(N-propanilido) piperidine);	4578
(8) Alpha-methylthiofentanyl (N-[1-methyl-2-(2-	4579
thienyl)ethyl-4-piperidinyl]-N- phenylpropanamide);	4580
(9) Benzethidine;	4581
(10) Betacetylmethadol;	4582
(11) Beta-hydroxyfentanyl (N-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-phenethyl-4-	4583
<pre>piperidinyl]-N- phenylpropanamide);</pre>	4584
(12) Beta-hydroxy-3-methylfentanyl (other name: N-[1-(2-	4585
hydroxy-2-phenethyl)-3-methyl-4-piperidinyl]-N-	4586
phenylpropanamide);	4587
(13) Betameprodine;	4588
(14) Betamethadol;	4589
(15) Betaprodine;	4590
(16) Clonitazene;	4591
(17) Dextromoramide;	4592
(18) Diampromide;	4593
(19) Diethylthiambutene;	4594
(20) Difenoxin;	4595
(21) Dimenoxadol;	4596

(22)	Dimepheptanol;	4597
(23)	Dimethylthiambutene;	4598
(24)	Dioxaphetyl butyrate;	4599
(25)	Dipipanone;	4600
(26)	Ethylmethylthiambutene;	4601
(27)	Etonitazene;	4602
(28)	Etoxeridine;	4603
(29)	Furethidine;	4604
(30)	Hydroxypethidine;	4605
(31)	Ketobemidone;	4606
(32)	Levomoramide;	4607
(33)	Levophenacylmorphan;	4608
(34)	3-methylfentanyl (N-[3-methyl-1-(2-phenylethyl)-4-	4609
piperidyl	]-N- phenylpropanamide);	4610
(35)	3-methylthiofentanyl (N-[3-methyl-1-[2-	4611
(thienyl)	ethyl]-4-piperidinyl]-N- phenylpropanamide);	4612
(36)	Morpheridine;	4613
(37)	MPPP (1-methyl-4-phenyl-4-propionoxypiperidine);	4614
(38)	Noracymethadol;	4615
(39)	Norlevorphanol;	4616
(40)	Normethadone;	4617
(41)	Norpipanone;	4618
(42)	Para-fluorofentanyl (N-(4-fluorophenyl)-N-[1-(2-	4619

phenethyl)-4-piperidinyl]propanamide;	4620
(43) PEPAP (1-(2-phenethyl)-4-phenyl-4-acetoxypiperidine;	4621
(44) Phenadoxone;	4622
(45) Phenampromide;	4623
(46) Phenomorphan;	4624
(47) Phenoperidine;	4625
(48) Piritramide;	4626
(49) Proheptazine;	4627
(50) Properidine;	4628
(51) Propiram;	4629
(52) Racemoramide;	4630
(53) Thiofentanyl (N-phenyl-N-[1-(2-thienyl)ethyl-4-	4631
<pre>piperidinyl]-propanamide;</pre>	4632
(54) Tilidine;	4633
(55) Trimeperidine.	4634
(56) Except as otherwise provided in this section, any	4635
compound that meets all of the following fentanyl pharmacophore	4636
requirements to bind at the mu receptor, as identified by a	4637
report from an established forensic laboratory:	4638
(a) A chemical scaffold consisting of both of the	4639
<pre>following:</pre>	4640
(i) A five, six, or seven member ring structure containing	4641
a nitrogen, whether or not further substituted;	4642
(ii) An attached nitrogen to the ring, whether or not that	4643

<u>nitrogen</u> is enclosed in a ring structure, including an attached	4644
aromatic ring or other lipophilic group to that nitrogen;	4645
(b) A polar functional group attached to the chemical	4646
scaffold, including but not limited to, a hydroxyl, ketone,	4647
<pre>amide, or ester;</pre>	4648
(c) An alkyl or aryl substitution off the ring nitrogen of	4649
the chemical scaffold; and	4650
(d) The compound has not been approved for medical use by	4651
the United States food and drug administration.	4652
(B) Narcotics-opium derivatives	4653
Any of the following opium derivatives, including their	4654
salts, isomers, and salts of isomers, unless specifically	4655
excepted under federal drug abuse control laws, whenever the	4656
existence of these salts, isomers, and salts of isomers is	4657
possible within the specific chemical designation:	4658
(1) Acetorphine;	4659
(2) Acetyldihydrocodeine;	4660
(3) Benzylmorphine;	4661
(4) Codeine methylbromide;	4662
(5) Codeine-n-oxide;	4663
(6) Cyprenorphine;	4664
(7) Desomorphine;	4665
(8) Dihydromorphine;	4666
(9) Drotebanol;	4667
(10) Etorphine (except hydrochloride salt);	4668

(12) Hydromorphinol;4670(13) Methyldesorphine;4671(14) Methyldihydromorphine;4672(15) Morphine methylbromide;4673(16) Morphine methylsulfonate;4674
(14) Methyldihydromorphine; 4672 (15) Morphine methylbromide; 4673
(15) Morphine methylbromide; 4673
(16) Morphine methylsulfonate; 4674
(17) Morphine-n-oxide; 4675
(18) Myrophine; 4676
(19) Nicocodeine; 4677
(20) Nicomorphine; 4678
(21) Normorphine; 4679
(22) Pholcodine; 4680
(23) Thebacon. 4681
(C) Hallucinogens 4682
Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation that 4683
contains any quantity of the following hallucinogenic 4684
substances, including their salts, isomers, and salts of 4685
isomers, unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse 4686
control laws, whenever the existence of these salts, isomers, 4687
and salts of isomers is possible within the specific chemical 4688
designation. For the purposes of this division only, "isomer" 4689
includes the optical isomers, position isomers, and geometric 4690
isomers. 4691
(1) Alpha-ethyltryptamine (some trade or other names: 4692
etryptamine; Monase; alpha-ethyl-1H-indole-3-ethanamine; 3-(2- 4693

<pre>aminobutyl) indole; alpha-ET; and AET);</pre>	4694
(2) 4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxyamphetamine (some trade or other	4695
names: 4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxy-alpha-methyphenethylamine; 4-bromo-	4696
2,5-DMA);	4697
(3) 4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine (some trade or	4698
other names: 2-(4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-1-aminoethane;	4699
alpha-desmethyl DOB; 2C-B, Nexus);	4700
(4) 2,5-dimethoxyamphetamine (some trade or other names:	4701
2,5-dimethoxy-alpha-methylphenethylamine; 2,5-DMA);	4702
(5) 2,5-dimethoxy-4-ethylamphetamine (some trade or other	4703
<pre>names: DOET);</pre>	4704
(6) 4-methoxyamphetamine (some trade or other names: 4-	4705
methoxy-alpha-methylphenethylamine; paramethoxyamphetamine;	4706
PMA);	4707
(7) 5-methoxy-3,4-methylenedioxy-amphetamine;	4708
(8) 4-methyl-2,5-dimethoxy-amphetamine (some trade or	4709
other names: 4-methyl-2,5-dimethoxy-alpha-methylphenethylamine;	4710
"DOM" and "STP");	4711
(9) 3,4-methylenedioxy amphetamine (MDA);	4712
(10) 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA);	4713
(11) 3,4-methylenedioxy-N-ethylamphetamine (also known as	4714
N-ethyl-alpha-methyl-3,4 (methylenedioxy) phenethylamine, N-ethyl	4715
MDA, MDE, MDEA);	4716
(12) N-hydroxy-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (also known	4717
as N-hydroxy-alpha-methyl-3,4(methylenedioxy)phenethylamine and	4718
N-hydroxy MDA);	4719
(13) 3,4,5-trimethoxy amphetamine;	4720

(14) Bufotenine (some trade or other names: 3-(beta-	4721
dimethylaminoethyl)-5-hydroxyindole; 3-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-5-	4722
indolol; N, N-dimethylserotonin; 5-hydroxy-N, N-	4723
<pre>dimethyltryptamine; mappine);</pre>	4724
(15) Diethyltryptamine (some trade or other names: N, N-	4725
<pre>diethyltryptamine; DET);</pre>	4726
(16) Dimethyltryptamine (some trade or other names: DMT);	4727
(17) Ibogaine (some trade or other names: 7-ethyl-	4728
6,6beta,7,8,9,10,12,13-octahydro-2-methoxy-6,9-methano-5H-	4729
<pre>pyrido[1',2':1,2] azepino [5, 4-b] indole; tabernanthe iboga);</pre>	4730
(18) Lysergic acid diethylamide;	4731
(19) Marihuana;	4732
(20) Mescaline;	4733
(21) Parahexyl (some trade or other names: 3-hexyl-1-	4734
hydroxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-6,6,9-trimethyl-6H-	4735
<pre>dibenzo[b,d]pyran; synhexyl);</pre>	4736
(22) Peyote (meaning all parts of the plant presently	4737
classified botanically as "Lophophora williamsii Lemaire,"	4738
whether growing or not, the seeds of that plant, any extract	4739
from any part of that plant, and every compound, manufacture,	4740
salts, derivative, mixture, or preparation of that plant, its	4741
seeds, or its extracts);	4742
(23) N-ethyl-3-piperidyl benzilate;	4743
(24) N-methyl-3-piperidyl benzilate;	4744
(25) Psilocybin;	4745
(26) Psilocyn;	4746

(27) Tetrahydrocannabinols (synthetic equivalents of the	4747
substances contained in the plant, or in the resinous	4748
extractives of Cannabis, sp. and/or synthetic substances,	4749
derivatives, and their isomers with similar chemical structure	4750
and pharmacological activity such as the following: delta-1-cis	4751
or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their optical isomers; delta-	4752
6-cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their optical isomers;	4753
delta-3,4-cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and its optical	4754
isomers. (Since nomenclature of these substances is not	4755
internationally standardized, compounds of these structures,	4756
regardless of numerical designation of atomic positions, are	4757
covered.));	4758
(28) Ethylamine analog of phencyclidine (some trade or	4759
other names: N-ethyl-1-phenylcyclohexylamine; (1-	4760
phenylcyclohexyl)ethylamine; N-(1-phenylcyclohexyl)ethylamine;	4761
cyclohexamine; PCE);	4762
(29) Pyrrolidine analog of phencyclidine (some trade or	4763
other names: 1-(1-phenylcyclohexyl)pyrrolidine; PCPy; PHP);	4764
(30) Thiophene analog of phencyclidine (some trade or	4765
other names: 1-[1-(2-thienyl)-cyclohexyl]-piperidine; 2-thienyl	4766
analog of phencyclidine; TPCP; TCP);	4767
(31) 1-[1-(2-thienyl)cyclohexyl]pyrrolidine;	4768
(32) Hashish;	4769
(33) Salvia divinorum;	4770
(34) Salvinorin A;	4771
(35) (1-pentylindol-3-yl)-(2,2,3,3-	4772
tetramethylcyclopropyl) methanone (UR-144);	4773
(36) 1-pentyl-3-(1-adamantoyl)indole (AB-001);	4774

(37) N-adamantyl-1-pentylindole-3-carboxamide;	4775
(38) N-adamantyl-1-pentylindazole-3-carboxamide (AKB48);	4776
(39) 2-ethylamino-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)cyclohexanone	4777
<pre>(methoxetamine);</pre>	4778
(40) N,N-diallyl-5-methoxytryptamine (5MeO-DALT);	4779
(41) [1-(5-fluoropentylindol-3-yl)]-(2,2,3,3-	4780
tetramethylcyclopropyl) methanone (5-fluoropentyl-UR-144; XLR11);	4781
(42) [1-(5-chloropentylindol-3-yl)]-(2,2,3,3-	4782
tetramethylcyclopropyl)methanone (5-chloropentyl-UR-144);	4783
(43) [1-(5-bromopentylindol-3-yl)]-(2,2,3,3-	4784
tetramethylcyclopropyl)methanone (5-bromopentyl-UR-144);	4785
(44) {1-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]indol-3-yl}-(2,2,3,3-	4786
tetramethylcyclopropyl) methanone (A-796,260);	4787
(45) 1-[(N-methylpiperidin-2-yl)methyl]-3-(1-	4788
adamantoyl)indole (AM1248);	4789
(46) N-adamantyl-1-(5-fluoropentylindole)-3-carboxamide;	4790
(47) 5-(2-aminopropyl)benzofuran (5-APB);	4791
(48) 6-(2-aminopropyl)benzofuran (6-APB);	4792
(49) 5-(2-aminopropyl)-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran (5-APDB);	4793
(50) 6-(2-aminopropyl)-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran (6-APDB);	4794
(51) Benzothiophenylcyclohexylpiperidine (BTCP);	4795
(52) 2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethylphenyl)ethanamine (2C-E);	4796
(53) 2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl)ethanamine (2C-D);	4797
(54) 2-(4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)ethanamine (2C-C);	4798

(55)	2-(4-Iodo-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)ethanamine (2C-I);	4799
(56)	2-[4-(Ethylthio)-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl]ethanamine (2C-	4800
T-2);		4801
(57)	2-[4-(Isopropylthio)-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl]ethanamine	4802
(2C-T-4);		4803
(58)	2-(2,5-Dimethoxyphenyl)ethanamine (2C-H);	4804
(59)	2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-nitro-phenyl)ethanamine (2C-N);	4805
(60)	2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(n)-propylphenyl)ethanamine (2C-	4806
P);		4807
(61)	4-methoxymethamphetamine (PMMA);	4808
(62)	5,6 - Methylenedioxy-2-aminoindane (MDAI);	4809
(63)	5-iodo-2-aminoindiane (5-IAI);	4810
(64)	2-(4-iodo-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-N- [(2-	4811
methoxyph	enyl)methyl]ethanamine(25I-NBOMe);	4812
(65)	Diphenylprolinol (diphenyl(pyrrolidin-2-yl)methanol,	4813
D2PM);		4814
(66)	Desoxypipradrol (2-benzhydrylpiperidine);	4815
(67)	Synthetic cannabinoids - unless specifically excepted	4816
or unless	listed in another schedule, any material, compound,	4817
mixture,	or preparation that contains any quantity of a	4818
synthetic	cannabinoid found to be in any of the following	4819
chemical	groups or any of those groups which contain any	4820
synthetic	cannabinoid salts, isomers, or salts of isomers,	4821
whenever	the existence of such salts, isomers, or salts of	4822
isomers i	s possible within the specific chemical groups:	4823
(a)	Naphthoylindoles: any compound containing a 3-(1-	4824

4848

naphthoyl)indole structure with or without substitution at the	4825
nitrogen atom of the indole ring by an alkyl, haloalkyl,	4826
alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, (N-methylpiperidin-	4827
2-yl)methyl, cyanoalkyl, (N-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl,	4828
(tetrahydropyran-4-yl)methyl, ((N-methyl)-3-morpholinyl)methyl,	4829
or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl group, whether or not further	4830
substituted on the indole ring to any extent or whether or not	4831
substituted on the naphthyl group to any extent.	4832
Naphthoylindoles include, but are not limited to, 1-[2-(4-	4833
morpholinyl)ethyl]-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole (JWH-200); 1-(5-	4834
fluoropentyl)-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole (AM2201), 1-pentyl-3-(1-	4835
naphthoyl)indole (JWH-018), and 1-butyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole	4836
(JWH-073).	4837
(b) Naphthylmethylindoles: any compound containing a 1H-	4838
indol-3-yl-(1-naphthyl)methane structure with or without	4839
substitution at the nitrogen atom of the indole ring by an	4840
alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl,	4841
(N-methylpiperidin-2-yl)methyl, cyanoalkyl, (N-methylpyrrolidin-	4842
2-yl)methyl, (tetrahydropyran-4-yl)methyl, ((N-methyl)-3-	4843
morpholinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl group, whether or	4844
not further substituted on the indole ring to any extent or	4845
whether or not substituted on the naphthyl group to any extent.	4846

(c) Naphthoylpyrroles: any compound containing a 3-(1-4849 naphthoyl)pyrrole structure with or without substitution at the 4850 nitrogen atom of the pyrrole ring by an alkyl, haloalkyl, 4851 alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, (N-methylpiperidin-4852 2-yl)methyl, cyanoalkyl, (N-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl, 4853 (tetrahydropyran-4-yl)methyl, ((N-methyl)-3-morpholinyl)methyl, 4854 or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl group, whether or not further

Naphthylmethylindoles include, but are not limited to, (1-

pentylindol-3-yl)(1-naphthyl)methane (JWH-175).

substituted on the pyrrole ring to any extent or whether or not	4856
substituted on the naphthyl group to any extent.	4857
Naphthoylpyrroles include, but are not limited to, 1-hexyl-2-	4858
phenyl-4-(1-naphthoyl)pyrrole (JWH-147).	4859
(d) Naphthylmethylindenes: any compound containing a	4860
naphthylmethylideneindene structure with or without substitution	4861
at the 3-position of the indene ring by an alkyl, haloalkyl,	4862
alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, (N-methylpiperidin-	4863
2-yl)methyl, cyanoalkyl, (N-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl,	4864
<pre>(tetrahydropyran-4-yl)methyl, ((N-methyl)-3-morpholinyl)methyl,</pre>	4865
or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl group, whether or not further	4866
substituted on the indene group to any extent or whether or not	4867
substituted on the naphthyl group to any extent.	4868
Naphthylmethylindenes include, but are not limited to, $(1-[(3-$	4869
pentyl)-1H-inden-1-ylidene)methyl]naphthalene (JWH-176).	4870
(e) Phenylacetylindoles: any compound containing a 3-	4871
phenylacetylindole structure with or without substitution at the	4872
nitrogen atom of the indole ring by an alkyl, haloalkyl,	4873
alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, (N-methylpiperidin-	4874
2-yl)methyl, cyanoalkyl, (N-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl,	4875
<pre>(tetrahydropyran-4-yl)methyl, ((N-methyl)-3-morpholinyl)methyl,</pre>	4876
or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl group, whether or not further	4877
substituted on the indole ring to any extent or whether or not	4878
substituted on the phenyl group to any extent.	4879
Phenylacetylindoles include, but are not limited to, 1-pentyl-3-	4880
(2-methoxyphenylacetyl)indole (JWH-250), and $1-(2-$	4881
cyclohexylethyl)-3-(2-methoxyphenylacetyl)indole (RCS-8); 1-	4882
pentyl-3-(2-chlorophenylacetyl)indole (JWH-203).	4883
(f) Cyclohexylphenols: any compound containing a 2-(3-	4884
hydroxycyclohexyl)phenol structure with or without substitution	4885

at the 5-position of the phenolic ring by an alkyl, haloalkyl,	4886
alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, (N-methylpiperidin-	4887
2-yl)methyl, cyanoalkyl, (N-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl,	4888
(tetrahydropyran-4-yl)methyl, ((N-methyl)-3-morpholinyl)methyl,	4889
or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl group, whether or not further	4890
substituted on the cyclohexyl group to any extent.	4891
Cyclohexylphenols include, but are not limited to, 5-(1,1-	4892
dimethylheptyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol (some	4893
trade or other names: CP-47,497) and 5-(1,1-dimethyloctyl)-2-	4894
[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol (some trade or other names:	4895
cannabicyclohexanol; CP-47,497 C8 homologue).	4896
(g) Benzoylindoles: any compound containing a 3-(1-	4897
benzoyl)indole structure with or without substitution at the	4898
nitrogen atom of the indole ring by an alkyl, haloalkyl,	4899
alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, (N-methylpiperidin-	4900
2-yl)methyl, cyanoalkyl, (N-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl,	4901
(tetrahydropyran-4-yl)methyl, ((N-methyl)-3-morpholinyl)methyl	4902
or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl group, whether or not further	4903
substituted on the indole ring to any extent or whether or not	4904
substituted on the phenyl group to any extent. Benzoylindoles	4905
include, but are not limited to, 1-pentyl-3-(4-	4906
methoxybenzoyl)indole (RCS-4), 1-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]-2-	4907
methyl-3-(4-methoxybenzoyl)indole (Pravadoline or WIN 48, 098).	4908
(D) Depressants	4909
Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation that	4910
contains any quantity of the following substances having a	4911
depressant effect on the central nervous system, including their	4912
salts, isomers, and salts of isomers, unless specifically	4913
excepted under federal drug abuse control laws, whenever the	4914
existence of these salts, isomers, and salts of isomers is	4915

possible within the specific chemical designation:	4916
(1) Mecloqualone;	4917
(2) Methaqualone.	4918
(E) Stimulants	4919
Unless specifically excepted or unless listed in another	4920
schedule, any material, compound, mixture, or preparation that	4921
contains any quantity of the following substances having a	4922
stimulant effect on the central nervous system, including their	4923
salts, isomers, and salts of isomers:	4924
(1) Aminorex (some other names: aminoxaphen; 2-amino-5-	4925
phenyl-2-oxazoline; or 4,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-2-oxazolamine);	4926
(2) Fenethylline;	4927
(3) $(+/-)$ cis-4-methylaminorex $((+/-)$ cis-4,5-dihydro-4-	4928
methyl-5-phenyl-2-oxazolamine);	4929
(4) N-ethylamphetamine;	4930
(5) N,N-dimethylamphetamine (also known as N,N-alpha-	4931
trimethyl-benzeneethanamine; N,N-alpha-trimethylphenethylamine);	4932
(6) N-methyl-1-(thiophen-2-yl) propan-2-amine	4933
(Methiopropamine);	4934
(7) Substituted cathinones - any compound except bupropion	4935
or compounds listed under a different schedule, structurally	4936
derived from 2-aminopropan-1-one by substitution at the 1-	4937
derived from 2-aminopropan-1-one by substitution at the 1-position with either phenyl, naphthyl, or thiophene ring	4937 4938
position with either phenyl, naphthyl, or thiophene ring	4938
position with either phenyl, naphthyl, or thiophene ring systems, whether or not the compound is further modified in any	4938 4939

substituents, whether or not further substituted in the ring	4943
system by one or more other univalent substituents;	4944
(b) By substitution at the 3-position with an acyclic	4945
alkyl substituent;	4946
	4047
(c) By substitution at the 2-amino nitrogen atom with	4947
alkyl, dialkyl, benzyl, or methoxybenzyl groups;	4948
(d) By inclusion of the 2-amino nitrogen atom in a cyclic	4949
structure.	4950
Examples of substituted cathinones include, but are not	4951
limited to, methylone (3,4-methylenedioxymethcathinone), MDPV	4952
(3,4-methylenedioxypyrovalerone), mephedrone (4-	4953
methylmethcathinone), 4-methoxymethcathinone, 4-	4954
fluoromethcathinone, 3-fluoromethcathinone, Pentedrone (2-	4955
(methylamino)-1-phenyl-1-pentanone), pentylone (1-(1,3-	4956
benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-(methylamino)-1-pentanone), 2-(1-	4957
pyrrolidinyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1-propanone, alpha-PVP (1-	4958
phenyl-2-(1-pyrrodinyl)-1-pentanone), cathinone (2-amino-1-	4959
phenyl-1-propanone), and methcathinone (2-(methylamino)-	4960
propiophenone).	4961
SCHEDULE II	4962
(A) Narcotics-opium and opium derivatives	4963
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse	4964
control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any of the	4965
following substances whether produced directly or indirectly by	4966
extraction from substances of vegetable origin, independently by	4967
means of chemical synthesis, or by a combination of extraction	4968
and chemical synthesis:	4969
(1) Opium and opiate, and any salt, compound, derivative,	4970

or preparation of opium or opiate, excluding apomorphine,	4971
thebaine-derived butorphanol, dextrorphan, nalbuphine,	4972
nalmefene, naloxone, and naltrexone, and their respective salts,	4973
but including the following:	4974
(a) Raw opium;	4975
(b) Opium extracts;	4976
(c) Opium fluid extracts;	4977
(d) Powdered opium;	4978
(e) Granulated opium;	4979
(f) Tincture of opium;	4980
(g) Codeine;	4981
(h) Ethylmorphine;	4982
(i) Etorphine hydrochloride;	4983
(j) Hydrocodone;	4984
(k) Hydromorphone;	4985
(1) Metopon;	4986
(m) Morphine;	4987
(n) Oxycodone;	4988
(o) Oxymorphone;	4989
(p) Thebaine.	4990
(2) Any salt, compound, derivative, or preparation thereof	4991
that is chemically equivalent to or identical with any of the	4992
substances referred to in division (A)(1) of this schedule,	4993
except that these substances shall not include the isoquinoline	4994

alkaloids of opium;	4995
(3) Opium poppy and poppy straw;	4996
(4) Coca leaves and any salt, compound, derivative, or	4997
preparation of coca leaves (including cocaine and ecgonine,	4998
their salts, isomers, and derivatives, and salts of those	4999
isomers and derivatives), and any salt, compound, derivative, or	5000
preparation thereof that is chemically equivalent to or	5001
identical with any of these substances, except that the	5002
substances shall not include decocainized coca leaves or	5003
extraction of coca leaves, which extractions do not contain	5004
cocaine or ecgonine;	5005
(5) Concentrate of poppy straw (the crude extract of poppy	5006
straw in either liquid, solid, or powder form that contains the	5007
phenanthrene alkaloids of the opium poppy).	5008
(B) Narcotics-opiates	5009
(B) Narcotics-opiates Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse	5009 5010
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse	5010
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any of the	5010 5011
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any of the following opiates, including their isomers, esters, ethers,	5010 5011 5012
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any of the following opiates, including their isomers, esters, ethers, salts, and salts of isomers, esters, and ethers, whenever the	5010 5011 5012 5013
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any of the following opiates, including their isomers, esters, ethers, salts, and salts of isomers, esters, and ethers, whenever the existence of these isomers, esters, ethers, and salts is	5010 5011 5012 5013 5014
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any of the following opiates, including their isomers, esters, ethers, salts, and salts of isomers, esters, and ethers, whenever the existence of these isomers, esters, ethers, and salts is possible within the specific chemical designation, but excluding	5010 5011 5012 5013 5014 5015
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any of the following opiates, including their isomers, esters, ethers, salts, and salts of isomers, esters, and ethers, whenever the existence of these isomers, esters, ethers, and salts is possible within the specific chemical designation, but excluding dextrorphan and levopropoxyphene:	5010 5011 5012 5013 5014 5015 5016
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any of the following opiates, including their isomers, esters, ethers, salts, and salts of isomers, esters, and ethers, whenever the existence of these isomers, esters, ethers, and salts is possible within the specific chemical designation, but excluding dextrorphan and levopropoxyphene:  (1) Alfentanil;	5010 5011 5012 5013 5014 5015 5016
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any of the following opiates, including their isomers, esters, ethers, salts, and salts of isomers, esters, and ethers, whenever the existence of these isomers, esters, ethers, and salts is possible within the specific chemical designation, but excluding dextrorphan and levopropoxyphene:  (1) Alfentanil; (2) Alphaprodine;	5010 5011 5012 5013 5014 5015 5016 5017

(6) Carfentanil;	5022
(7) Dihydrocodeine;	5023
(8) Diphenoxylate;	5024
(9) Fentanyl;	5025
(10) Isomethadone;	5026
(11) Levo-alphacetylmethadol (some other names: levo-	5027
<pre>alpha-acetylmethadol; levomethadyl acetate; LAAM);</pre>	5028
(12) Levomethorphan;	5029
(13) Levorphanol;	5030
(14) Metazocine;	5031
(15) Methadone;	5032
(16) Methadone-intermediate, 4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-	5033
diphenyl butane;	5034
(17) Moramide-intermediate, 2-methyl-3-morpholino-1,1-	5035
diphenylpropane-carboxylic acid;	5036
(18) Pethidine (meperidine);	5037
(19) Pethidine-intermediate-A, 4-cyano-1-methyl-4-	5038
phenylpiperidine;	5039
(20) Pethidine-intermediate-B, ethyl-4-phenylpiperidine-4-	5040
carboxylate;	5041
(21) Pethidine-intermediate-C, 1-methyl-4-	5042
phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylic acid;	5043
(22) Phenazocine;	5044
(23) Piminodine;	5045

(24) Racemethorphan;	5046
(25) Racemorphan;	5047
(26) Remifentanil;	5048
(27) Sufentanil.	5049
(C) Stimulants	5050
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse	5051
control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any material,	5052
compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any quantity of	5053
the following substances having a stimulant effect on the	5054
central nervous system:	5055
(1) Amphetamine, its salts, its optical isomers, and salts	5056
of its optical isomers;	5057
(2) Methamphetamine, its salts, its isomers, and salts of	5058
its isomers;	5059
(3) Methylphenidate;	5060
(4) Phenmetrazine and its salts <u>;</u>	5061
(5) Lisdexamfetamine, its salts, isomers, and salts of its	5062
<u>isomers</u> .	5063
(D) Depressants	5064
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse	5065
control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any material,	5066
compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any quantity of	5067
the following substances having a depressant effect on the	5068
central nervous system, including their salts, isomers, and	5069
salts of isomers, whenever the existence of these salts,	5070
isomers, and salts of isomers is possible within the specific	5071
chemical designation:	5072

(1) Amobarbital;	5073
(2) Gamma-hydroxy-butyrate;	5074
(3) Glutethimide;	5075
(4) Pentobarbital;	5076
(5) Phencyclidine (some trade or other names: 1-(1-	5077
<pre>phenylcyclohexyl)piperidine; PCP);</pre>	5078
(6) Secobarbital;	5079
(7) 1-aminophenylcyclohexane and all N-mono-substituted	5080
and/or all N-N-disubstituted analogs including, but not limited	5081
to, the following:	5082
(a) 1-phenylcyclohexylamine;	5083
(b) (1-phenylcyclohexyl) methylamine;	5084
(c) (1-phenylcyclohexyl) dimethylamine;	5085
(d) (1-phenylcyclohexyl) methylethylamine;	5086
(e) (1-phenylcyclohexyl) isopropylamine;	5087
(f) 1-(1-phenylcyclohexyl) morpholine.	5088
(E) Hallucinogenic substances	5089
(1) Nabilone (another name for nabilone: (+)-trans-3-(1,1-	5090
dimethylheptyl)-6,6a,7,8,10,10a-hexahydro-1- hydroxy-6,6-	5091
dimethyl-9H-dibenzo[b,d]pyran-9-one).	5092
(F) Immediate precursors	5093
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse	5094
control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any material,	5095
compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any quantity of	5096
the following substances:	5097

(1) Immediate precursor to amphetamine and methamphetamine:	5098 5099
(a) Phenylacetone (some trade or other names: phenyl-2-	5100
<pre>propanone; P2P; benzyl methyl ketone; methyl benzyl ketone);</pre>	5101
(2) Immediate precursors to phencyclidine (PCP):	5102
(a) 1-phenylcyclohexylamine;	5103
(b) 1-piperidinocyclohexanecarbonitrile (PCC).	5104
SCHEDULE III	5105
(A) Stimulants	5106
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse	5107
control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any material,	5108
compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any quantity of	5109
the following substances having a stimulant effect on the	5110
central nervous system, including their salts, their optical	5111
isomers, position isomers, or geometric isomers, and salts of	5112
these isomers, whenever the existence of these salts, isomers,	5113
and salts of isomers is possible within the specific chemical	5114
designation:	5115
(1) All stimulant compounds, mixtures, and preparations	5116
included in schedule III pursuant to the federal drug abuse	5117
control laws and regulations adopted under those laws;	5118
(2) Benzphetamine;	5119
(3) Chlorphentermine;	5120
(4) Clortermine;	5121
(5) Phendimetrazine.	5122
(B) Depressants	5123

Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse	5124
control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any material,	5125
compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any quantity of	5126
the following substances having a depressant effect on the	5127
central nervous system:	5128
(1) Any compound, mixture, or preparation containing	5129
amobarbital, secobarbital, pentobarbital, or any salt of any of	5130
these drugs, and one or more other active medicinal ingredients	5131
that are not listed in any schedule;	5132
(2) Any suppository dosage form containing amobarbital,	5133
secobarbital, pentobarbital, or any salt of any of these drugs	5134
and approved by the food and drug administration for marketing	5135
only as a suppository;	5136
(3) Any substance that contains any quantity of a	5137
derivative of barbituric acid or any salt of a derivative of	5138
barbituric acid;	5139
(4) Chlorhexadol;	5140
(5) Ketamine, its salts, isomers, and salts of isomers	5141
(some other names for ketamine: $(+/-)-2-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-$	5142
<pre>(methylamino) -cyclohexanone);</pre>	5143
(6) Lysergic acid;	5144
(7) Lysergic acid amide;	5145
(8) Methyprylon;	5146
(9) Sulfondiethylmethane;	5147
(10) Sulfonethylmethane;	5148
(11) Sulfonmethane;	5149
(12) Tiletamine, zolazepam, or any salt of tiletamine or	5150

zolazepam (some trade or other names for a tiletamine-zolazepam	5151
combination product: Telazol); (some trade or other names for	5152
tiletamine: 2-(ethylamino)-2-(2-thienyl)-cyclohexanone); (some	5153
trade or other names for zolazepam: 4-(2-fluorophenyl)-6,8-	5154
dihydro-1,3,8-trimethylpyrazolo-[3, 4-e][1,4]-diazepin-7(1H)-	5155
one; flupyrazapon).	5156
(C) Narcotic antidotes	5157
(1) Nalorphine.	5158
(D) Narcotics-narcotic preparations	5159
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse	5160
control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any material,	5161
compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any of the	5162
following narcotic drugs, or their salts calculated as the free	5163
anhydrous base or alkaloid, in limited quantities as set forth	5164
below:	5165
(1) Not more than 1.8 grams of codeine per 100 milliliters	5166
or not more than 90 milligrams per dosage unit, with an equal or	5167
greater quantity of an isoquinoline alkaloid of opium;	5168
(2) Not more than 1.8 grams of codeine per 100 milliliters	5169
or not more than 90 milligrams per dosage unit, with one or more	5170
active, nonnarcotic ingredients in recognized therapeutic	5171
amounts;	5172
(3) Not more than 300 milligrams of dihydrocodeinone per	5173
100 milliliters or not more than 15 milligrams per dosage unit,	5174
with a fourfold or greater quantity of an isoquinoline alkaloid	5175
of opium;	5176
(4) Not more than 300 milligrams of dihydrocodeinone per	5177
100 milliliters or not more than 15 milligrams per dosage unit,	5178

with one or more active, nonnarcotic ingredients in recognized	5179
therapeutic amounts;	5180
(5) Not more than 1.8 grams of dihydrocodeine per 100	5181
milliliters or not more than 90 milligrams per dosage unit, with	5182
one or more active, nonnarcotic ingredients in recognized	5183
therapeutic amounts;	5184
(6) Not more than 300 milligrams of ethylmorphine per 100	5185
milliliters or not more than 15 milligrams per dosage unit, with	5186
one or more active, nonnarcotic ingredients in recognized	5187
therapeutic amounts;	5188
(7) Not more than 500 milligrams of opium per 100	5189
milliliters or per 100 grams or not more than 25 milligrams per	5190
dosage unit, with one or more active, nonnarcotic ingredients in	5191
recognized therapeutic amounts;	5192
(8) Not more than 50 milligrams of morphine per 100	5193
milliliters or per 100 grams, with one or more active,	5194
nonnarcotic ingredients in recognized therapeutic amounts.	5195
(E) Anabolic steroids	5196
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse	5197
control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any material,	5198
compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any quantity of	5199
the following substances, including their salts, esters,	5200
isomers, and salts of esters and isomers, whenever the existence	5201
of these salts, esters, and isomers is possible within the	5202
specific chemical designation:	5203
(1) Anabolic steroids. Except as otherwise provided in	5204
division (E)(1) of schedule III, "anabolic steroids" means any	5205
drug or hormonal substance that is chemically and	5206
pharmacologically related to testosterone (other than estrogens,	5207

progestins, and corticosteroids) and that promotes muscle	5208
growth. "Anabolic steroids" does not include an anabolic steroid	5209
that is expressly intended for administration through implants	5210
to cattle or other nonhuman species and that has been approved	5211
by the United States secretary of health and human services for	5212
that administration, unless a person prescribes, dispenses, or	5213
distributes this type of anabolic steroid for human use.	5214
"Anabolic steroid" includes, but is not limited to, the	5215
following:	5216
(a) Boldenone;	5217
(b) Chlorotestosterone (4-chlortestosterone);	5218
(c) Clostebol;	5219
(d) Dehydrochlormethyltestosterone;	5220
(e) Dihydrotestosterone (4-dihydrotestosterone);	5221
(f) Drostanolone;	5222
(g) Ethylestrenol;	5223
(h) Fluoxymesterone;	5224
(i) Formebulone (formebolone);	5225
(j) Mesterolone;	5226
(k) Methandienone;	5227
(1) Methandranone;	5228
<pre>(m) Methandriol;</pre>	5229
(n) Methandrostenolone;	5230
(o) Methenolone;	5231
(p) Methyltestosterone;	5232

(q) Mibolerone;	5233
(r) Nandrolone;	5234
(s) Norethandrolone;	5235
(t) Oxandrolone;	5236
(u) Oxymesterone;	5237
(v) Oxymetholone;	5238
<pre>(w) Stanolone;</pre>	5239
(x) Stanozolol;	5240
(y) Testolactone;	5241
(z) Testosterone;	5242
(aa) Trenbolone;	5243
(bb) Any salt, ester, isomer, or salt of an ester or	5244
isomer of a drug or hormonal substance described or listed in	5245
division (E)(1) of schedule III if the salt, ester, or isomer	5246
promotes muscle growth.	5247
(F) Hallucinogenic substances	5248
(1) Dronabinol (synthetic) in sesame oil and encapsulated	5249
in a soft gelatin capsule in a United States food and drug	5250
administration approved drug product (some other names for	5251
dronabinol: (6aR-trans)-6a,7,8,10a-tetrahydro- 6,6,9-trimethyl-	5252
3-pentyl-6H-dibenzo[b,d]pyran-1-ol, or (-)-delta-9-(trans)-	5253
tetrahydrocannabinol).	5254
SCHEDULE IV	5255
(A) Narcotic drugs	5256
Unless specifically excepted by federal drug abuse control	5257

laws or unless listed in another schedule, any material,	5258
compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any of the	5259
following narcotic drugs, or their salts calculated as the free	5260
anhydrous base or alkaloid, in limited quantities as set forth	5261
below:	5262
(1) Not more than one milligram of difenoxin and not less	5263
than 25 micrograms of atropine sulfate per dosage unit;	5264
onan do miorogramo or acropino callado por accago anico,	0201
(2) Dextropropoxyphene (alpha-(+)-4-dimethylamino-1,2-	5265
diphenyl-3-methyl-2- propionoxybutane)[final dosage forms].	5266
(B) Depressants	5267
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse	5268
control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any material,	5269
compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any quantity of	5270
the following substances, including their salts, isomers, and	5271
salts of isomers, whenever the existence of these salts,	5272
isomers, and salts of isomers is possible within the specific	5273
chemical designation:	5274
(1) Alprazolam;	5275
(2) Barbital;	5276
(3) Bromazepam;	5277
(4) Camazepam;	5278
(5) Chloral betaine;	5279
(6) Chloral hydrate;	5280
(7) Chlordiazepoxide;	5281
(8) Clobazam;	5282
(9) Clonazepam;	5283

Sub. S. B. No. 1 As Reported by the Senate Judiciary Committee

(10)	Clorazepate;	5284
(11)	Clotiazepam;	5285
(12)	Cloxazolam;	5286
(13)	Delorazepam;	5287
(14)	Diazepam;	5288
(15)	Estazolam;	5289
(16)	Ethchlorvynol;	5290
(17)	Ethinamate;	5291
(18)	Ethyl loflazepate;	5292
(19)	Fludiazepam;	5293
(20)	Flunitrazepam;	5294
(21)	Flurazepam;	5295
(22)	Halazepam;	5296
(23)	Haloxazolam;	5297
(24)	Ketazolam;	5298
(25)	Loprazolam;	5299
(26)	Lorazepam;	5300
(27)	Lormetazepam;	5301
(28)	Mebutamate;	5302
(29)	Medazepam;	5303
(30)	Meprobamate;	5304
(31)	Methohexital;	5305

(32) Methylphenobarbital (mephobarbital);	5306
(33) Midazolam;	5307
(34) Nimetazepam;	5308
(35) Nitrazepam;	5309
(36) Nordiazepam;	5310
(37) Oxazepam;	5311
(38) Oxazolam;	5312
(39) Paraldehyde;	5313
(40) Petrichloral;	5314
(41) Phenobarbital;	5315
(42) Pinazepam;	5316
(43) Prazepam;	5317
(44) Quazepam;	5318
(45) Temazepam;	5319
(46) Tetrazepam;	5320
(47) Triazolam;	5321
(48) Zaleplon;	5322
(49) Zolpidem.	5323
(C) Fenfluramine	5324
Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation	on that 5325
contains any quantity of the following substances,	including 5326
their salts, their optical isomers, position isomer	rs, or 5327
geometric isomers, and salts of these isomers, when	never the 5328
existence of these salts, isomers, and salts of isomers.	omers is 5329

possible within the specific chemical designation:	5330
(1) Fenfluramine.	5331
(D) Stimulants	5332
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse	5333
control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any material,	5334
compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any quantity of	5335
the following substances having a stimulant effect on the	5336
central nervous system, including their salts, their optical	5337
isomers, position isomers, or geometric isomers, and salts of	5338
these isomers, whenever the existence of these salts, isomers,	5339
and salts of isomers is possible within the specific chemical	5340
designation:	5341
<pre>(1) Cathine ((+)-norpseudoephedrine);</pre>	5342
(2) Diethylpropion;	5343
(3) Fencamfamin;	5344
(4) Fenproporex;	5345
(5) Mazindol;	5346
(6) Mefenorex;	5347
(7) Modafinil;	5348
(8) Pemoline (including organometallic complexes and	5349
chelates thereof);	5350
(9) Phentermine;	5351
(10) Pipradrol;	5352
(11) Sibutramine;	5353
(12) SPA [ $(-)$ -1-dimethylamino-1,2-diphenylethane].	5354

(E) Other substances	5355
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse	5356
control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any material,	5357
compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any quantity of	5358
the following substances, including their salts:	5359
(1) Pentazocine;	5360
(2) Butorphanol (including its optical isomers).	5361
SCHEDULE V	5362
(A) Narcotic drugs	5363
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse	5364
control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any material,	5365
compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any of the	5366
following narcotic drugs, and their salts, as set forth below:	5367
(1) Buprenorphine.	5368
<ul><li>(1) Buprenorphine.</li><li>(B) Narcotics-narcotic preparations</li></ul>	5368 5369
(B) Narcotics-narcotic preparations	5369
(B) Narcotics-narcotic preparations  Narcotic drugs containing non-narcotic active medicinal	5369 5370
(B) Narcotics-narcotic preparations  Narcotic drugs containing non-narcotic active medicinal ingredients. Any compound, mixture, or preparation that contains	5369 5370 5371
(B) Narcotics-narcotic preparations  Narcotic drugs containing non-narcotic active medicinal ingredients. Any compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any of the following narcotic drugs, or their salts calculated	5369 5370 5371 5372
(B) Narcotics-narcotic preparations  Narcotic drugs containing non-narcotic active medicinal ingredients. Any compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any of the following narcotic drugs, or their salts calculated as the free anhydrous base or alkaloid, in limited quantities as	5369 5370 5371 5372 5373
(B) Narcotics-narcotic preparations  Narcotic drugs containing non-narcotic active medicinal ingredients. Any compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any of the following narcotic drugs, or their salts calculated as the free anhydrous base or alkaloid, in limited quantities as set forth below, and that includes one or more nonnarcotic	5369 5370 5371 5372 5373 5374
(B) Narcotics-narcotic preparations  Narcotic drugs containing non-narcotic active medicinal ingredients. Any compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any of the following narcotic drugs, or their salts calculated as the free anhydrous base or alkaloid, in limited quantities as set forth below, and that includes one or more nonnarcotic active medicinal ingredients in sufficient proportion to confer	5369 5370 5371 5372 5373 5374 5375
(B) Narcotics-narcotic preparations  Narcotic drugs containing non-narcotic active medicinal ingredients. Any compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any of the following narcotic drugs, or their salts calculated as the free anhydrous base or alkaloid, in limited quantities as set forth below, and that includes one or more nonnarcotic active medicinal ingredients in sufficient proportion to confer upon the compound, mixture, or preparation valuable medicinal	5369 5370 5371 5372 5373 5374 5375 5376
(B) Narcotics-narcotic preparations  Narcotic drugs containing non-narcotic active medicinal ingredients. Any compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any of the following narcotic drugs, or their salts calculated as the free anhydrous base or alkaloid, in limited quantities as set forth below, and that includes one or more nonnarcotic active medicinal ingredients in sufficient proportion to confer upon the compound, mixture, or preparation valuable medicinal qualities other than those possessed by narcotic drugs alone:	5369 5370 5371 5372 5373 5374 5375 5376 5377
(B) Narcotics-narcotic preparations  Narcotic drugs containing non-narcotic active medicinal ingredients. Any compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any of the following narcotic drugs, or their salts calculated as the free anhydrous base or alkaloid, in limited quantities as set forth below, and that includes one or more nonnarcotic active medicinal ingredients in sufficient proportion to confer upon the compound, mixture, or preparation valuable medicinal qualities other than those possessed by narcotic drugs alone:  (1) Not more than 200 milligrams of codeine per 100	5369 5370 5371 5372 5373 5374 5375 5376 5377

(2) Not more than 100 milligrams of other morphine nor 100	5382
(3) Not more than 100 milligrams of ethylmorphine per 100	
milliliters or per 100 grams;	5383
(4) Not more than 2.5 milligrams of diphenoxylate and not	5384
less than 25 micrograms of atropine sulfate per dosage unit;	5385
(5) Not many than 100 millionance of onion may 100	F 20 C
(5) Not more than 100 milligrams of opium per 100	5386
milliliters or per 100 grams;	5387
(6) Not more than 0.5 milligram of difenoxin and not less	5388
than 25 micrograms of atropine sulfate per dosage unit.	5389
(C) Stimulants	5390
Unless specifically exempted or excluded under federal	5391
drug abuse control laws or unless listed in another schedule,	5392
any material, compound, mixture, or preparation that contains	5393
any quantity of the following substances having a stimulant	5394
effect on the central nervous system, including their salts,	5395
isomers, and salts of isomers:	5396
(1) Ephedrine, except as provided in division (K) of	5397
section 3719.44 of the Revised Code;	5398
section 3/19.44 of the Revised Code;	3390
(2) Pyrovalerone.	5399
Sec. 3719.99. (A) Whoever violates section 3719.16 or	5400
3719.161 of the Revised Code is guilty of a felony of the fifth	5401
degree. If the offender previously has been convicted of a	5402
violation of section 3719.16 or 3719.161 of the Revised Code or	5403
a drug abuse offense, a violation of section 3719.16 or 3719.161	5404
of the Revised Code is a felony of the fourth degree. If the	5405
violation involves the sale, offer to sell, or possession of a	5406
schedule I or II controlled substance, with the exception of	5407
marihuana, and if the offender, as a result of the violation, is	5408
a major drug offender, division (D) of this section applies.	5409

(B) Whoever violates division (C) or (D) of section	5410
3719.172 of the Revised Code is guilty of a felony of the fifth	5411
degree. If the offender previously has been convicted of a	5412
violation of division (C) or (D) of section 3719.172 of the	5413
Revised Code or a drug abuse offense, a violation of division	5414
(C) or (D) of section 3719.172 of the Revised Code is a felony	5415
of the fourth degree. If the violation involves the sale, offer	5416
to sell, or possession of a schedule I or II controlled	5417
substance, with the exception of marihuana, and if the offender,	5418
as a result of the violation, is a major drug offender, division	5419
(D) of this section applies.	5420

- (C) Whoever violates section 3719.07 or 3719.08 of the 5421 Revised Code is quilty of a misdemeanor of the first degree. If 5422 the offender previously has been convicted of a violation of 5423 section 3719.07 or 3719.08 of the Revised Code or a drug abuse 5424 offense, a violation of section 3719.07 or 3719.08 of the 5425 Revised Code is a felony of the fifth degree. If the violation 5426 involves the sale, offer to sell, or possession of a schedule I 5427 or II controlled substance, with the exception of marihuana, and 5428 if the offender, as a result of the violation, is a major drug 5429 offender, division (D) of this section applies. 5430
- (D)(1) If an offender is convicted of or pleads quilty to 5431 a felony violation of section 3719.07, 3719.08, 3719.16, or 5432 3719.161 or of division (C) or (D) of section 3719.172 of the 5433 Revised Code, if the violation involves the sale, offer to sell, 5434 or possession of a schedule I or II controlled substance, with 5435 the exception of marihuana, and if the court imposing sentence 5436 upon the offender finds that the offender as a result of the 5437 violation is a major drug offender and is guilty of a 5438 specification of the type described in division (A) of section 5439 2941.1410 of the Revised Code, the court, in lieu of the prison 5440

5450

5451

5452

5453

5454

5455

5456

5457

5458

term authorized or required by division (A), (B), or (C) of this	5441
section and sections 2929.13 and 2929.14 of the Revised Code and	5442
in addition to any other sanction imposed for the offense under	5443
sections 2929.11 to 2929.18 of the Revised Code, shall impose	5444
upon the offender, in accordance with division (B)(3)(a) of	5445
section 2929.14 of the Revised Code, the mandatory prison term	5446
specified in that division and may impose an additional prison	5447
term under division (B)(3)(b) of that section.	5448

- (2) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of section 3719.21 of the Revised Code, the clerk of the court shall pay any fine imposed for a felony violation of section 3719.07, 3719.08, 3719.16, or 3719.161 or of division (C) or (D) of section 3719.172 of the Revised Code pursuant to division (A) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code in accordance with and subject to the requirements of division (F) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code. The agency that receives the fine shall use the fine as specified in division (F) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code.
- (E) Whoever violates section 3719.05, 3719.06, 3719.13, or 5459 3719.31 or division (B) of section 3719.172 of the Revised Code 5460 is guilty of a misdemeanor of the third degree. If the offender 5461 previously has been convicted of a violation of section 3719.05, 5462 3719.06, 3719.13, or 3719.31 or division (B) of section 3719.172 5463 of the Revised Code or a drug abuse offense, a violation of 5464 section 3719.05, 3719.06, 3719.13, or 3719.31 or division (B) of 5465 section 3719.172 of the Revised Code is a misdemeanor of the 5466 first degree. 5467
- (F) Whoever violates section 3719.30 of the Revised Code 5468 is guilty of a misdemeanor of the fourth degree. If the offender 5469 previously has been convicted of a violation of section 3719.30 5470

of the Revised Code or a drug abuse offense, a violation of	5471
section 3719.30 of the Revised Code is a misdemeanor of the	5472
third degree.	5473
(G) Whoever violates section 3719.32 or 3719.33 of the	5474
Revised Code is guilty of a minor misdemeanor.	5475
(H) Whoever violates division (K)(2)(b) of section 3719.44	5476
of the Revised Code is guilty of a felony of the fifth degree.	5477
(I) Whoever violates division (K)(2)(c) of section 3719.44	5478
of the Revised Code is guilty of a misdemeanor of the second	5479
degree.	5480
(J) As used in this section, "major drug offender" has the	5481
same meaning as in section 2929.01 of the Revised Code.	5482
Sec. 4729.99. (A) Whoever violates division (H) of section	5483
4729.16, division (G) of section 4729.38, section 4729.57, or	5484
division (F) of section 4729.96 of the Revised Code is guilty of	5485
a minor misdemeanor, unless a different penalty is otherwise	5486
specified in the Revised Code. Each day's violation constitutes	5487
a separate offense.	5488
(B) Whoever violates section 4729.27, 4729.28, or 4729.36	5489
of the Revised Code is guilty of a misdemeanor of the third	5490
degree. Each day's violation constitutes a separate offense. If	5491
the offender previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty	5492
to a violation of this chapter, that person is guilty of a	5493
misdemeanor of the second degree.	5494
(C) Whoever violates section 4729.32, 4729.33, or 4729.34	5495
of the Revised Code is guilty of a misdemeanor.	5496
(D) Whoever violates division (A), (B), (C), (D), (F), or	5497
(G) of section 4729.51 of the Revised Code is guilty of a	5498

misdemeanor of the first degree.

(E)(1) Whoever violates section 4729.37, division (E)(1) 5500 (b) of section 4729.51, division (J) of section 4729.54, 5501 division (B) or (D) of section 4729.553, or section 4729.61 of 5502 the Revised Code is guilty of a felony of the fifth degree. If 5503 the offender previously has been convicted of or pleaded quilty 5504 to a violation of this chapter or a violation of Chapter 2925. 5505 or 3719. of the Revised Code, that person is guilty of a felony 5506 of the fourth degree. 5507

- (2) If an offender is convicted of or pleads quilty to a 5508 violation of section 4729.37, division (E) of section 4729.51, 5509 division (J) of section 4729.54, or section 4729.61 of the 5510 Revised Code, if the violation involves the sale, offer to sell, 5511 or possession of a schedule I or II controlled substance, with 5512 the exception of marihuana, and if the court imposing sentence 5513 upon the offender finds that the offender as a result of the 5514 violation is a major drug offender, as defined in section 5515 2929.01 of the Revised Code, and is guilty of a specification of 5516 the type described in division (A) of section 2941.1410 of the 5517 Revised Code, the court, in lieu of the prison term authorized 5518 or required by division (E)(1) of this section and sections 5519 2929.13 and 2929.14 of the Revised Code and in addition to any 5520 other sanction imposed for the offense under sections 2929.11 to 5521 2929.18 of the Revised Code, shall impose upon the offender, in 5522 accordance with division (B)(3) of section 2929.14 of the 5523 Revised Code, the mandatory prison term specified in that 5524 division. 5525
- (3) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of section 5526 3719.21 of the Revised Code, the clerk of court shall pay any 5527 fine imposed for a violation of section 4729.37, division (E) of 5528

section 4729.51, division (J) of section 4729.54, or section	5529
4729.61 of the Revised Code pursuant to division (A) of section	5530
2929.18 of the Revised Code in accordance with and subject to	5531
the requirements of division (F) of section 2925.03 of the	5532
Revised Code. The agency that receives the fine shall use the	5533
fine as specified in division (F) of section 2925.03 of the	5534
Revised Code.	5535
(F) Whoever violates section 4729.531 of the Revised Code	5536
or any rule adopted thereunder or section 4729.532 of the	5537
Revised Code is guilty of a misdemeanor of the first degree.	5538
(G) Whoever violates division (E)(1)(a) of section 4729.51	5539
of the Revised Code is guilty of a felony of the fourth degree.	5540
If the offender has previously been convicted of or pleaded	5541
guilty to a violation of this chapter, or of a violation of	5542
Chapter 2925. or 3719. of the Revised Code, that person is	5543
guilty of a felony of the third degree.	5544
(H) Whoever violates division (E)(1)(c) of section 4729.51	5545
of the Revised Code is guilty of a misdemeanor of the first	5546
degree. If the offender has previously been convicted of or	5547
pleaded guilty to a violation of this chapter, or of a violation	5548
of Chapter 2925. or 3719. of the Revised Code, that person is	5549
guilty of a felony of the fifth degree.	5550
(I)(1) Whoever violates division (A) of section 4729.95 of	5551
the Revised Code is guilty of unauthorized pharmacy-related drug	5552
conduct. Except as otherwise provided in this section,	5553
unauthorized pharmacy-related drug conduct is a misdemeanor of	5554
the second degree. If the offender previously has been convicted	5555
of or pleaded guilty to a violation of division (A), (B), or (C)	5556
of that section, unauthorized pharmacy-related drug conduct is a	5557

misdemeanor of the first degree on a second offense and a felony

of the fifth degree on a third or subsequent offense.

(2) Whoever violates division (B) or (C) of section 5560 4729.95 of the Revised Code is quilty of permitting unauthorized 5561 pharmacy-related drug conduct. Except as otherwise provided in 5562 this section, permitting unauthorized pharmacy-related drug 5563 conduct is a misdemeanor of the second degree. If the offender 5564 previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a 5565 violation of division (A), (B), or (C) of that section, 5566 permitting unauthorized pharmacy-related drug conduct is a 5567 misdemeanor of the first degree on a second offense and a felony 5568 of the fifth degree on a third or subsequent offense. 5569

- 5570 (3) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of section 3719.21 of the Revised Code or any other provision of law that 5571 governs the distribution of fines, the clerk of the court shall 5572 pay any fine imposed pursuant to division (I)(1) or (2) of this 5573 section to the state board of pharmacy if the board has adopted 5574 a written internal control policy under division (F)(2) of 5575 section 2925.03 of the Revised Code that addresses fine moneys 5576 that it receives under Chapter 2925. of the Revised Code and if 5577 the policy also addresses fine moneys paid under this division. 5578 The state board of pharmacy shall use the fines so paid in 5579 accordance with the written internal control policy to subsidize 5580 the board's law enforcement efforts that pertain to drug 5581 offenses. 5582
- (J) (1) Whoever violates division (A) (1) of section 4729.86 5583 of the Revised Code is guilty of a misdemeanor of the third 5584 degree. If the offender has previously been convicted of or 5585 pleaded guilty to a violation of division (A) (1), (2), or (3) of 5586 section 4729.86 of the Revised Code, that person is guilty of a 5587 misdemeanor of the first degree. 5588

(2) Whoever violates division (A)(2) of section 4729.86 of	5589
the Revised Code is guilty of a misdemeanor of the first degree.	5590
If the offender has previously been convicted of or pleaded	5591
guilty to a violation of division (A)(1), (2), or (3) of section	5592
4729.86 of the Revised Code, that person is guilty of a felony	5593
of the fifth degree.	5594
(3) Whoever violates division (A)(3) of section 4729.86 of	5595
the Revised Code is guilty of a felony of the fifth degree. If	5596
	5597
the offender has previously been convicted of or pleaded guilty	
to a violation of division (A)(1), (2), or (3) of section	5598
4729.86 of the Revised Code, that person is guilty of a felony	5599
of the fourth degree.	5600
(K) A person who violates division (C) of section 4729.552	5601
of the Revised Code is guilty of a misdemeanor of the first	5602
degree. If the person previously has been convicted of or	5603
pleaded guilty to a violation of division (C) of section	5604
4729.552 of the Revised Code, that person is guilty of a felony	5605
of the fifth degree.	5606
Section 2. That existing sections 2925.01, 2925.02,	5607
2925.03, 2925.04, 2925.05, 2925.11, 2925.13, 2925.36, 2929.01,	5608
2929.13, 2929.14, 2941.1410, 3719.41, 3719.99, and 4729.99 of	5609
the Revised Code are hereby repealed.	5610
Section 3. Section 2925.03 of the Revised Code is	5611
presented in this act as a composite of the section as amended	5612
by Am. Sub. H.B. 64, H.B. 171, and Sub. S.B. 204, all of the	5613
131st General Assembly. The General Assembly, applying the	5614
principle stated in division (B) of section 1.52 of the Revised	5615
Code that amendments are to be harmonized if reasonably capable	5616
of simultaneous operation, finds that the composite is the	5617

resulting version of the section in effect prior to the

Page 195

effective date of the section as presented in this act.	5619
Section 2925.11 of the Revised Code is presented in this	5620
act as a composite of the section as amended by Sub. H.B. 110,	5621
H.B. 171, and Sub. S.B. 204, all of the 131st General Assembly.	5622
The General Assembly, applying the principle stated in division	5623
(B) of section 1.52 of the Revised Code that amendments are to	5624
be harmonized if reasonably capable of simultaneous operation,	5625
finds that the composite is the resulting version of the section	5626
in effect prior to the effective date of the section as	5627
presented in this act.	5628
Section 2929.01 of the Revised Code is presented in this	5629
act as a composite of the section as amended by both Sub. H.B.	5630
158 and H.B. 171 of the 131st General Assembly. The General	5631
Assembly, applying the principle stated in division (B) of	5632
section 1.52 of the Revised Code that amendments are to be	5633
harmonized if reasonably capable of simultaneous operation,	5634
finds that the composite is the resulting version of the section	5635
in effect prior to the effective date of the section as	5636
presented in this act.	5637
Section 2929.14 of the Revised Code is presented in this	5638
act as a composite of the section as amended by both Sub. H.B.	5639
470 and Sub. S.B. 319 of the 131st General Assembly. The General	5640
Assembly, applying the principle stated in division (B) of	5641
section 1.52 of the Revised Code that amendments are to be	5642
harmonized if reasonably capable of simultaneous operation,	5643
finds that the composite is the resulting version of the section	5644
in effect prior to the effective date of the section as	5645
presented in this act.	5646
Section 4729.99 of the Revised Code is presented in this	5647
act as a composite of the section as amended by both Sub. H.B.	5648

Sub. S. B. No. 1	
As Reported by the Senate Judiciary	y Committee

505 and Sub. S.B. 319 of the 131st General Assembly. The General	5649
Assembly, applying the principle stated in division (B) of	5650
section 1.52 of the Revised Code that amendments are to be	5651
harmonized if reasonably capable of simultaneous operation,	5652
finds that the composite is the resulting version of the section	5653
in effect prior to the effective date of the section as	5654
presented in this act.	5655

Page 196